

The Cash Box

VOLUME XX—NUMBER 2

SEPTEMBER 27, 1958



Young Bobby Darin splish splashed his way to fame and fortune when his Atco recording of "Splish Splash" made the select circle of million sellers. Darin proved his talent was not limited to one record when he came up with another hit "Early In The Morning" which he did with The Rinkydinks, and which ran concurrently with "Splish Splash". His newest release, out only last week, is already causing much talk in the trade. The sides are "Lost Love" and "Queen Of The Hop". With Bobby (left) are Murray Kaufman (center), WINS disk jockey and publisher of both tunes, and Jerry Wexler (right), Atlantic Records veepee.

*America's Singing Sweetheart
Scores Again...*

**CONNIE
FRANCIS**

Sings...

FALLIN'

**HAPPY
DAYS
AND
LONELY
NIGHTS**



K-12713

MGM Records





FOUNDED BY BILL GERSH

The Cash Box

Volume XX—Number 2

September 27, 1958

BILL GERSH, Managing Director
JOE ORLECK, Publisher
SID PARNES, Editor-in-Chief
BOB AUSTIN, Gen. Mgr., Music Dept.

The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc.

1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
(All Phones: JUdson 6-2640)
Cable Address: CASHBOX, N. Y.
JOE ORLECK

CHICAGO OFFICE
29 E. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.
(All Phones: FIancial 6-7272)
BILL GERSH
Lee Brooks

HOLLYWOOD OFFICE
6272 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal.
(Phone HOLlywood 5-2129)
JACK DEVANEY

BOSTON OFFICE
80 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.
(Phone: HANcock 6-8386)
GUY LIVINGSTON

LONDON OFFICE
17 Hilltop, London, N.W. 11, England
(Phone: Speedwell 2596)
MARCEL STELLMAN, Music
BINGO BEAUFORT, Coin Machine

PARIS OFFICE
27 Place St.-Ferdinand, Paris 17, France
(Phone: SUffren 72-70)
W. GERSH

EDITORIAL STAFF
NORMAN ORLECK, Editor
MARTY OSTROW, Editor
IRA HOWARD, Associate Editor
IRV LICHTMAN, Assistant Editor
CISSIE GERSH, Woman's Editor
POPSIE, Staff Photographer
BRUNO DUTKOWSKY, Art Director

A. MARINO, Office Manager

T. TORTOSA, Circulation

ADVERTISING RATES on request. All advertising closes Friday at 12 Noon preceding week of issue. Advertisements subject to approval of publishers.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$15 per year anywhere in the U. S. A. Published weekly. Second class mailing privileges authorized at New York, N. Y.

THE CASH BOX covers the entire music industry, ranging from retail record and music stores to disk jockeys, music publishers, recording artists, record manufacturers, music composers and arrangers, radio and TV stations, and all others allied to the music industry throughout the world.

THE CASH BOX covers the entire coin machine industry all over the world. Operators, jobbers, distributors, manufacturers and suppliers of automatic music vending, service and amusement machines are covered.

THE CASH BOX coverage extends to finance firms, loan organizations, factors, banks, and other financial institutions, expressly interested in the financing of coin machines of all kinds.

"THE CASH BOX PRICE LISTS" (a combination of The Cash Box' former 'Confidential Price Lists' and The Cash Box' former 'C. M. I. [Coin Machines Industry] Blue Book') are the one and only officially recognized price quotations guide for all new and used machines in the United States and all over the world where American made machines are used. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are an exclusive and copyrighted feature of The Cash Box. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are recognized officially by cities and states throughout the country as the "official price book of the coin machines industry." "The Cash Box Price Lists" are officially used in the settlement of estates, for buying, selling or trading of all types of coin operated equipment and are also officially recognized for taxation purposes. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are used by finance firms, factors, loan companies, bankers, and all other financial institutions to guide them in the making of loans to members of the coin machines industry. The publishers reserve the right to refuse advertisements, editorial material and all other subject and advertising matter that does not meet with their complete approval.

Copyright under the International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved by the Pan American Copyright Convention. Copyright 1958 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc.

Are Singles Overpriced?

A complaint that has been heard in the record business for the past several months is that the overwhelming sale of records is limited to the top five or ten hits and that records below them sell very little. Distributors and manufacturers say that records which a few years ago would have been in the couple of hundred thousand class, today have very little sale. It seems to be an all or nothing market at the present time.

This situation calls for investigation to determine why it exists and what can be done to correct it. And perhaps the first place that manufacturers might start is in an examination of the price structure of the industry. It might very well be that singles are not priced correctly in relation to EPs and low priced LPs. When EPs can be bought for \$1.29 and an increasing number of LPs can be bought for less than \$2, it would seem logical that only the very hottest hit singles would sell for \$.98. Moreover in many places it isn't \$.98, but a dollar or more when the taxes are added.

Naturally, it's true, that when you have a hot record, it doesn't matter what you charge. That record is going to sell. But the bulk of records are not hot records and it very well might be that were singles priced differently, those records below the top few which now are no longer selling, might once again perk up.

Of course this is a matter that has to be examined very carefully from an economics point of view to determine whether it is feasible to sell records at less than the \$.98 level today, and if it is feasible, whether there would be enough increased volume to justify the decrease in price.

However, it is a question which should not be avoided by the record companies. If the price structure is wrong, we should correct it. And if a correction can help the forward march of the record industry into higher levels of income and profit, and bring more and more records to an ever increasing market of buyers, then we should not hesitate to make that correction.

The Cash Box TOP 100



Week Ending
September 27, 1958

Best Selling Tunes on Records

COMPILED BY The Cash Box FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS

Pos. 9/20	Pos. 9/13	Pos. 9/20	Pos. 9/13	Pos. 9/20	Pos. 9/13	Pos. 9/20	Pos. 9/13	Pos. 9/20	Pos. 9/13	Pos. 9/20	Pos. 9/13
1		17		35		51		68		85	
Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu		Are You Really Mine		La Paloma		When		Where The Blue Of The Night		When I Grow Too Old To Dream	
★CA-4028—DEAN MARTIN CA-4024—NELSON RIDDLE CG-59016—ROSA LINDA CO-41223—AURELIO FIERRO CR-62021—McGUIRE SIS. ★DE-30677—DOMENICO MODUGNO GA-1019—CHARLES MAGNANTE KA-228—UMBERTO MARCATO MG-12699—ALAN DALE VI-7310—JESSE BELVIN		★RO-4090—JIMMIE RODGERS		★DO-15795—BILLY VAUGHN		★DE-30642—KALIN TWINS		★FS-8532—TOMMY MARA		★CA-4048—ED TOWNSEND LI-55158—DUKE MITCHELL	
2		18		36		52		69		86	
It's All In The Game		You Cheated		Dance Every- one Dance		Gee But It's Lonely		Pussy Cat		Hideaway	
★MG-12688—TOMMY EDWARDS		★DO-15805—SHIELDS DX-500—SLADES ME-71345—DEL VIKINGS		CA-4032—LES BAXTER CM-148—DAVE GARROWAY O. ★CR-62007—BETTY MADIGAN FI-095—RENE TOUZET HA-4506—HI-LITERS		★DO-15825—PAT BOONE		★VI-7315—AMES BROTHERS		★PA-520—FOUR ESQUIRES	
3		19		37		53		70		87	
Bird Dog		Western Movies		Somebody Touched Me		Fibbin'		Count Every Star		A Certain Smile	
★CD-1350—EVERLY BROS.		★DM-1508—OLYMPICS		★RO-4082—BUDDY KNOX		★ME-71355—PATTI PAGE		★CE-503—RIVIERAS		AC-6118—SANDY STEWART BI-1012—LENI BARTERI ★CO-41095—JOHNNY MATHIS DE-30670—SUNNY GALE FO-107—HUGO MONTENEGRO LN-5015—JERRY FULLER PT-100—RAY RIVERA VI-7299—ANDY RUSSELL VU-405—MILTON SPARKS	
4		20		38		54		71		88	
Little Star		The End		The Day The Rains Came		Over And Over		You'll Always Be My Sweet- heart		Whose Heart Are You Breaking Now	
★AX-25005—ELEGANTS		★DE-30719—EARL GRANT		★KA-231—RAYMOND LEFEVRE ★KA-235—JANE MORGAN		★AL-3430—THURSTON HARRIS ★CS-229—BOBBY DAY		★AP-9940—BOBBY VAN		★TP-395—JOHNNY LOVE	
5		21		39		55		72		89	
Rockin' Robin		Poor Little Fool		Lazy Summer Night		Just Young		If I Only Knew		The Waiting Game	
★CS-229—BOBBY DAY		★IM-5528—RICKY NELSON		★CA-4023—FOUR PREPS		★AA-100—ANDY ROSE ★AP-9956—PAUL ANKA		★PX-806—CURT JENSEN		CO-41240—ARTHUR GODFREY DO-15826—MARGARET WHITING ★VI-7289—HARRY BELAFONTE	
6		22		40		56		73		90	
Susie Darlin'		Gingerbread		The Ways Of A Woman In Love		Ten Com- mandments Of Love		Need You		Rebel- 'Rouser	
★DO-15781—ROBIN LUKE		★CN-1021—FRANKIE AVALON		★SU-302—JOHNNY CASH		★CH-1705—HARVEY & MOONGLOWS		★GY-2001—DONNIE OWENS		★JA-1104—DUANE EDDY	
7		23		41		57		74		91	
Tea For Two Cha Cha		Chantilly Lace		Green Mosquito		There Goes My Heart		No One But You		This Little Girl's Gone Rockin'	
★DE-30704—TOMMY DORSEY O. starring WARREN COVINGTON VI-EPA-1469—JOHNNY CONQUET		★ME-71343—BIG BOPPER		★UA-139—TUNE ROCKERS		★MG-12706—JONI JAMES		★VI-7315—AMES BROTHERS		★AT-1197—RUTH BROWN	
8		24		42		58		75		92	
Tears On My Pillow		How The Time Flies		Promise Me, Love		Betty Lou's Got A New Pair Of Shoes		Look Who's Blue		My Life	
★EN-1027—LITTLE ANTHONY & IMPERIALS		★CG-59013—JERRY WALLACE		★CD-1351—ANDY WILLIAMS		★JZ-841—BOBBY FREEMAN		★VI-7330—DON GIBSON		★AT-1192—CHUCK WILLIS	
9		25		43		59		76		93	
Just A Dream		Down The Aisle Of Love		Moon Talk		Cerveza		Weekend		Tom Dooley	
★AE-546—JIMMY CLANTON DO-15804—MARGARET WHITING		★HU-321—QUIN-TONES		★VI-7274—PERRY COMO		★VI-7269—BOOTS BROWN		★EW-115—KINGSMEN		★CA-4049—KINGSTON TRIO	
10		26		44		60		77		94	
Patricia		Stupid Cupid		If Dreams Came True		Blue Blue Day		Come On Let's Go		Blue Boy	
★MG-12672—MORTY CRAFT ★VI-7245—PEREZ PRADO		★MG-12683—CONNIE FRANCIS		★DO-15785—PAT BOONE		★VI-7010—DON GIBSON		★DF-113—RITCHIE VALENS		★VI-7266—JIM REEVES	
11		27		45		61		78		95	
My True Love		Summertime, Summertime		One Summer Night		She Was Only Seven- teen		Spish Splash		Come Closer To Me	
★CC-462—JACK SCOTT		★EP-9281—JAMIES		★ME-71322—DANDLEERS		★CO-41208—MARTY ROBBINS		★AC-6117—BOBBY DARIN		★CA-4004—NAT "KING" COLE	
12		28		46		62		79		96	
Everybody Loves A Lover		Fever		Itchy Twitchy Feeling		La Do Dada		My Lucky Love		For My Good Fortune	
★CO-41195—DORIS DAY		★CA-3998—PEGGY LEE DE-30475—EARL GRANT KI-4935—LITTLE WILLIE JOHN VI-7087—RAY PETERSON		★FE-12333—SWALLOWS ★SE-706—BOBBY HENDRICKS		★CK-900—DALE HAWKINS		★CL-7777—DOUG FRANKLIN		CO-41258—MAHALIA JACKSON ★DO-15825—PAT BOONE	
13		29		47		63		80		97	
Born Too Late		King Creole (EP)		Put A Ring On My Finger		The Secret		Willie And The Hand Jive		Someday	
★AP-9934—PONY-TAILS		★VI-EPA-4319—ELVIS PRESLEY		★CO-41222—LES PAUL & MARY FORD		★CA-4033—GORDON MacRAE CM-151—GAINORS		★CA-3966—JOHNNY OTIS		★CN-1023—JODIE SANDS	
14		30		48		64		81		98	
Summertime Blues		No One Knows		Over The Weekend		Treasure Of Your Love		Early In The Morning		Left Right Out Of Your Heart	
★LI-55144—EDDIE COCHRAN		★LA-3015—DION & BELMONT		★CM-142—PLAYBOYS		★CO-41214—EILEEN RODGERS		★AC-6121—BOBBY DARIN & RINKY-DINKS ★CR-62006—BUDDY HOLLY		★ME-71331—PATTI PAGE VI-7284—VAUGHN MONROE	
15		31		49		65		82		99	
Near You		Carol		It's Only Make Believe		Win Your Love For Me		Hey Stella		Big Daddy	
★CA-4044—CLIFFIE STONE GN-136—MULCAYS ★KA-233—ROGER WILLIAMS		★CH-1700—CHUCK BERRY		★MG-12677—CONWAY TWITTY		★KE-2006—SAM COOKE		★VI-7320—CREW CUTS		★CO-41202—JILL COREY	
16		32		50		66		83		100	
Devoted To You		Topsy (Part II)		I Wish		Hard Headed Woman		Mexican Hat Rock		We Have Love	
★CD-1350—EVERLY BROS.		★LV-5003—COZY COLE		★ME-71353—PLATTERS		★VI-7280—ELVIS PRESLEY		★CM-149—APPLEJACKS		★BR-55086—JACKIE WILSON	
★INDICATES BEST SELLING RECORD OR RECORDS.		★JA-1109—DUANE EDDY				★SP-645—LITTLE RICHARD		★SU-303—JERRY LEE LEWIS			

SEE CODE FOR RECORD COMPANY NAMES ON PAGE 6



COIN CATCHERS from

CHANCELLOR



Sentimental
instrumental-
the sound's
Italian, the
money's
U.S.!

THE HAPPY MANDOLIN

b/w Holiday in Naples

PETER De ANGELIS

C-1022



Hot star,
top standards-
stellar
seller!

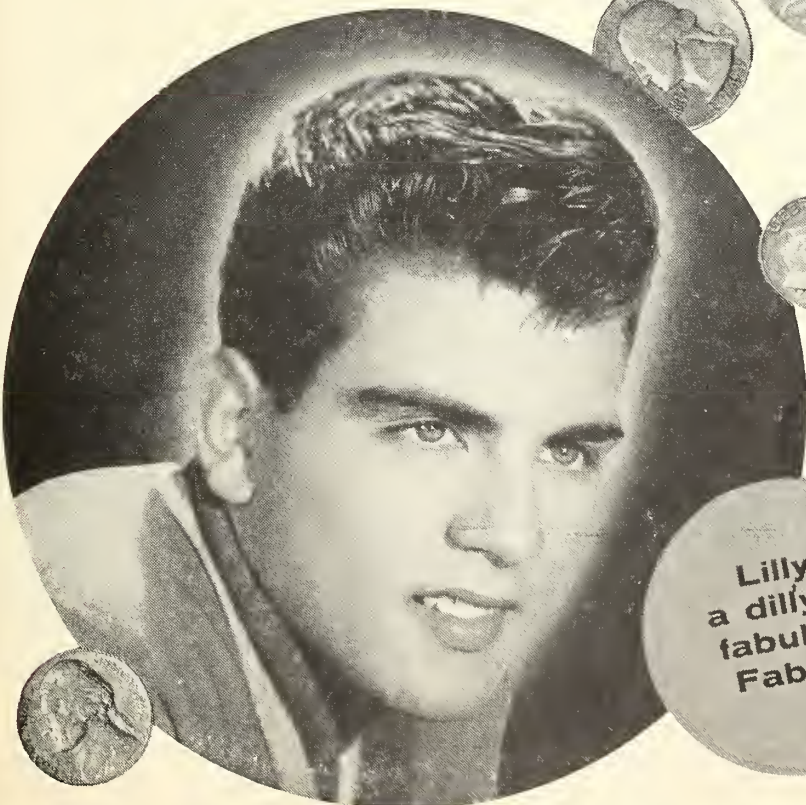
SOMEDAY

(YOU'LL WANT ME TO WANT YOU)

b/w Always in My Heart

JODIE SANDS

C-1023



Lilly's
a dilly for
fabulous
Fabian!

LILLY LOU *b/w*

BE MY STEADY DATE

FABIAN

C-1024

Distributed by AM-PAR Record Corp.

The Cash Box
(Pop) DISK OF THE WEEK
(C&W) BULLSEYE

Billboard
(Pop) Spotlight Winner
(C&W) Spotlight

**"BREAK
-UP"**

Jerry Lee Lewis
SUN-303

b/w

"I'll Make It All Up To You"

SUN RECORD CO.
Memphis, Tenn.



**THE NATION'S
Top
Ten
JUKE BOX TUNES**

(PLUS THE NEXT 25)

			Pos. Last Week
1	NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU DOMENICO MODUGNO CA-4028—Dean Martin CA-4024—Nelson Riddle CG-59016—Rosa Linda CO-41223—Aurelio Fierro CR-62021—McGuire Sis.	DE-30677—Domenico Modugno GA-1019—Charles Magnante KA-228—Umberto Marcato MG-12699—Alan Dale VI-7310—Jesse Belvin	1
2	LITTLE STAR ELEGANTS AX-25005—Elegants		2
3	BIRD DOG EVERLY BROTHERS CD-1350—Everly Bros.		3
4	PATRICIA PEREZ PRADO VI-7245—Perez Prado	MG-12672—Morty Craft	4
5	IT'S ALL IN THE GAME TOMMY EDWARDS MG-12688—Tommy Edwards		9
6	JUST A DREAM JIMMY CLANTON AE-546—Jimmy Clanton		5
7	MY TRUE LOVE JACK SCOTT CC-462—Jack Scott		6
8	EVERYBODY LOVES A LOVER DORIS DAY CO-41195—Doris Day		7
9	ROCKIN' ROBIN BOBBY DAY CS-229—Bobby Day		12
10	TEARS ON MY PILLOW LITTLE ANTHONY & IMPERIALS EN-1027—Little Anthony & Imperials		15

11) BORN TOO LATE. 12) DEVOTED TO YOU. 13) POOR LITTLE FOOL. 14) SUSIE DARLIN'. 15) WESTERN MOVIES. 16) FEVER. 17) STUPID CUPID. 18) TEA FOR TWO CHA CHA. 19) NEAR YOU. 20) GINGERBREAD. 21) ARE YOU REALLY MINE. 22) YOU CHEATED. 23) WHEN. 24) IF DREAMS CAME TRUE. 25) CHANTILLY LACE. 26) LA PALOMA. 27) DANCE EVERYONE DANCE. 28) ONE SUMMER NIGHT. 29) SUMMERTIME BLUES. 30) SPLISH SPLASH. 31) REBEL-ROUSER. 32) WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE. 33) HOW THE TIME FLIES. 34) A CERTAIN SMILE. 35) HARD HEADED WOMAN.

AA—AAMCO

AC—Atco
AE—Ace
AF—Audio
Fidelity
AG—Argo
AL—Aladdin
AN—Abner
AO—Apollo
AP—ABC
Paramount
AR—Arrow
AT—Atlantic
AW—Arwin
AX—Apt
BA—Baton
BB—Back Beat
BI—Big B
BN—Banana
BR—Brunswick
BT—Bethlehem
CA—Capitol
CB—Cabot

CC—Carlton
CD—Cadence
CE—Coed
CG—Challenge
CH—Chess
CI—Casino
CK—Checker
CL—Colonial
CM—Cameo
CN—Chancellor
CO—Columbia
CR—Coral
CS—Class
CY—Crystalette
DA—Dana
DC—Decor
DD—Dale
DE—Decca
DF—Del Fi
DI—Disneyland
DL—DeLuxe
DM—Demon

DO—Dot
DT—Dooto
DU—Duke
DX—Domino
EA—Eagle
EB—Ebb
EM—Ember
EN—End
EP—Epic
ER—Era
EW—East-West
EX—Excello
FA—Fargo
FE—Federal
FI—Fiesta
FL—Flash
FO—20th-Fox
FP—Flip
FR—Fraternity
FS—Felsted
GA—Grand
Award

CODE:

GE—Gee
GL—Glory
GN—GNP
GO—Gone
GY—Guyden
HA—Hanover
HE—Herald
HU—Hunt
HY—Hickory
IM—Imperial
JA—Jamie
JU—Jubilee
JZ—Josie
KA—Kapp
KE—Keen
KI—King
LA—Laurie
LI—Liberty
LK—Lark
LN—Lin
LO—London

LU—Luniverse
LV—Love
ME—Mercury
MG—MGM
MO—Modern
NA—Nasco
OJ—OJ
OK—Okeh
PA—Paris
PE—Peacock
PH—Sam Phil-
lips, Int.
PP—Prep
PT—Patio
PX—Pet
RE—Regent
RI—Rip
RM—Rama
RO—Roulette
RP—RPM
RV—Rev

SA—Savoy
SB—Sunbeam
SE—Sue
SF—Surf
SP—Specialty
SU—Sun
SW—Swan
TE—Tender
TH—Thunder-
bird
TI—Tico
TN—TNT
TP—TeePee
UA—United
UN—United
Artists
UP—United
UQ—Unique
VE—Verve
VI—RCA Victor
VJ—Vee Jay
VK—Vik
VP—Vip
VU—Vulcan



*we are
rolling
out the
red
carpet
for...*

Rat Boone

Singing

"GEE BUT IT'S LONELY"

15825

b/w

"FOR MY GOOD FORTUNE"

.Dot

RECORDS, Inc. • Sunset and Vine • Hollywood, Calif. • Phone HO 2-3141
THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS



Record Reviews

A DISK & SLEEPER

B VERY GOOD

C FAIR

B+ EXCELLENT

C+ GOOD

D MEDIOCRE

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

The Cash Box Disk of the Week

"STAY HERE WITH ME"
(3:02)

[Leeds ASCAP—Modugno, Gabler]
DOMENICO MODUGNO (Decca 30747)



DOMENICO MODUGNO

● Domenico Modugno still sitting on top of the world with "Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu", a disk which may turn out to be one of

"IO" (2:39)
[BIEM ASCAP—Modugno, Migliacci]

the all time best sellers, follows up with a beautiful new coupling. Although it's almost impossible to repeat the success of "Nel Blu", this latest offering should win tremendous public approval. "Stay With Me" is a touching soft, latin-beat romancer sung in English and Italian by the star. A chorus beautifully showcases Modugno's sensitive delivery. When Modugno sings with emotion, he's tough to beat. "Io", on the flip, is sung completely in Italian with a chorus accompanying with an English vocal. Here again, as in "Volare", Modugno's heart sells the song, and there is no need to understand the lyrics. Strong two sider.

"ONCE UPON A TIME" (2:31) [Eddie Shaw BMI—Carter, Moen]

"THE MAGICIAN" (2:04) [Mills ASCAP—Milton]

DEAN MARTIN (Capitol 4065)



DEAN MARTIN

● Dean Martin, who did a bang up job with his last two waxings, "Return To Me" and "Volare", comes thru with another winner in "Once Upon A Time". Beautiful romantic ballad devoid of any rock and roll beat. Class offering with Martin excellently showcased by a lush chorus. One of Dino's prettiest waxings to date. Flip is another good love tune warmly crooned by the pro. But here Dean sings against a good R & R backdrop. Hot coupling with upper end leading the way.

"BLUE MOON" (1:52) [Robbins ASCAP—Rodgers, Hart]
"MY KIND OF WOMAN" (1:52) [Big Tee BMI—Sedaka, Greenfield]
JIMMY BOWEN (Roulette 4102)

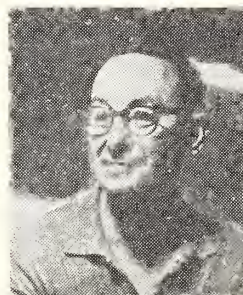


JIMMY BOWEN

● Jimmy Bowen, who had a long running hit in "By The Light Of The Silvery Moon", comes right back with a wonderful new reading of another great oldie, "Blue Moon". It's a simple, teen-directed reading of the evergreen that should enjoy a huge sale. The catchy piano-guitar backing is particularly ear-pleasing and showcases Bowen excellently. Choral support is also outstanding. Flip, "My Kind Of Woman", is a good rockin' spiritual type romancer referring to many biblical personalities. This one could also make the grade.

"SOMEBODY LOVES YOU" (2:31)

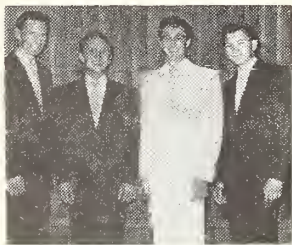
[E. H. Morris ASCAP—Tobias, DeRose]
"GREENSLEEVES" (2:08) [Garland ASCAP—Arr. Schoen]
VIC SCHOEN'S SWINGIN' 16 (Kapp 239)



VIC SCHOEN

● One of the most exciting sides we've heard in an age is the sensational revival treatment of "Somebody Loves You" by Vic Schoen's Swingin' 16. It's a fast-moving, absolutely thrilling jump arrangement with the Swingin' 16 displaying some fantastic vocal teamwork. Side has the same drive that made Kirby Stone's "Baubles, Bangles and Beads" click. Portion where chorus blends with instruments is powerful. Jockeys will be wild about this side. Flip is a lush mood treatment of another wonderful standard.

"LONESOME TEARS" [Nor Va Jak BMI—Holly]
"IT'S SO EASY" [Nor va Jak BMI—Holly, Petty]
THE CRICKETS (Brunswick 55094)



CRICKETS

● The Crickets, on the charts with every release since their initial smash, "That'll Be The Day", could have one of their biggest money-makers in their latest coupling. "Lonesome Tears" is socko rocker with a catchy melody and a tearful lyric excellently delivered by the boys. Buddy Holly's vocaling in the spotlight is great. Coupling, "It's So Easy", is also a strong rocker neatly tailored for teen tastes. Hot twin-threat with upper half getting the nod.

"THINGS I DIDN'T SAY" (2:31) "GOD'S GREATEST GIFT"
[Shapiro-Bernstein ASCAP—Garson, Shuman] [Springton ASCAP—Alberts]
AL ALBERTS (Coral 62035)



AL ALBERTS

● Al Alberts makes his debut as a single on Coral. And from the results of Alberts' first showing, it looks as tho the songster has a bright new career ahead of him. He does a powerful job with "God's Greatest Gift", a dramatic inspirational ballad in the "I Believe" vein. Equally delightful is a most charming cha cha romancer "Things I Didn't Say". Pretty arrangement, infectious delivery and commercial sound. Hot two-sider.

"ALL I DO IS DREAM OF YOU" (2:05)
[Robbins ASCAP—Freed, Brown]
"YOUR CARELESS LOVE" (1:46)
[Mappa ASCAP—Bagdasarian, McIntyre]
PATIENCE & PRUDENCE (Liberty 55154)



PATIENCE & PRUDENCE

● It looks as tho Patience & Prudence are chart bound once again. And the tune that will turn the trick is the wonderful oldie, "All I Do Is Dream Of You". It's definitely the team's best performance since their smash "Tonight You Belong To Me". The deck has a most attractive lilt that should appeal to all age groups. And at mid-point an ork fills in with a good R & R instrumental. Catchy deck that'll bring the gals back. Flip is a cute rockin' jumper.

"IT'S YOU I LOVE" (2:03) [Travis BMI—Domino, Bartholomew]
"MY BLUE HEAVEN" (2:20) [Leo Feist ASCAP—Whiting, Donaldson]
FRANCES FAYE (Imperial 5546)



FRANCES FAYE

● Veteran songstress Frances Faye, long one of top attractions in the night club field, displays her great sound and style on single wax for the first time in years, and comes up with a strong chart contender in "It's You I Love". It's an exciting, rockin' version of a Fats Domino tune that had a good chart run. Lark is just great. Her rhythm can't be beat. Save a high spot on the best sellers for this sizzler. Jockeys will love it. Another Fats Domino click is revived again by the chirp on the flip. But watch the top half.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

Dot

is

HOT!

With These Great New Releases



**Jackie
Cooper**

**"LAST NIGHT ON
THE BACK PORCH"**

and

"A DOODLIN' SONG"

15834



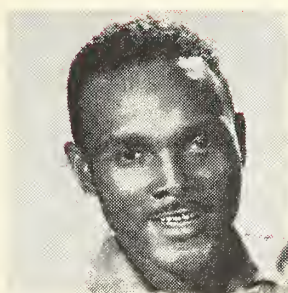
**Bob
Crosby**

**"BOOGIE WOOGIE
ROCK"**

and

"EL BINGO ROCK"

15828



**Billy
Myles**

**"SO IN NEED OF
YOU"**

and

"KING OF CLOWNS"

15809



**Hank
Edwards**

**"YOUNG TRIALS, GREAT
TRIBULATIONS"**

and

**"WARM ARMS, SWEET
LIPS"**

15830

Dot

RECORDS, Inc. • Sunset and Vine • Hollywood, Calif. • Phone HO 2-3141
THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS



Record Reviews

A DISK & SLEEPER

B VERY GOOD

C FAIR

B+ EXCELLENT

C+ GOOD

D MEDIOCRE

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

The Cash Box Sleeper of the Week

"LOVE SONG FROM 'HOUSE-BOAT'" (2:59) [Paramount ASCAP—Livingston, Evans]

MANTOVANI ORCH./VERA LYNN (London 1830)



MANTOVANI/VERA LYNN

● One of the most recorded film themes in quite some time, "Love

"ALMOST IN YOUR ARMS" (3:05) [Paramount ASCAP—Livingston, Evans]

Song From "Houseboat" (Almost In Your Arms) is given two more excellent interpretations (back to back) by two of the London label's top performers. One end has Mantovani and his orchestra lushly cruising thru the lovely romantic melody. Dreamy interpretation with Monty's soaring strings blending to perfection. The coupling has Vera Lynn singing the song's delightful lyrics against a Mantovani accompaniment. Miss Lynn's class delivery is perfect for the number. Solid two-sided entry in the race for top honors.

"WELL I'M YOUR MAN" (2:15) [Southern Belle BMI—Tillotson]

"DREAMY EYES" (2:19) [Southern Belle BMI—Tillotson]

JOHNNY TILLOTSON (Cadence 1353)



JOHNNY TILLOTSON

● The torrid Cadence label has an exciting newcomer in Johnny Tillotson who's destined for stardom if his initial performance is any indication of this lad's talent. Working with his own material, Tillotson excels as he belts across "Well I'm Your Man". Exciting rock and roll jumper right up the teenagers' alley. And his unusual pronunciation of the word "girl" is sure to win teen raves. There's a bright future in store for Johnny. Flip is a pretty romantic ballad with a good fish beat.

"PLAY SOME MUSIC FOR BROKEN HEARTS" (3:10)

[Cromwell ASCAP—Marini, Neiburg, Calcagno]

"JUST ONE MORE CHANCE" (2:30)

[Famous ASCAP—Coslow, Johnston]

DON CORNELL (Dot 15829)



DON CORNELL

● Don Cornell's name should be all over the charts again in the near future as a result of his excellent first coupling for Dot. The rich-voiced pro hands in a strong contender for top honors in "Play Some Music For Broken Hearts". Pretty latin beat, tearful love song sung tenderly in English and Italian. One of Don's most commercial efforts in years. Flip has Cornell giving out with a strong rock-a-ballad reading of the great oldie "Just One More Chance". Solid release.

"TAKE ME" (2:13) [Bregman, Vocco & Conn ASCAP—David, Bloom]

"THE BEST THING FOR YOU" (2:16) [Irving Berlin ASCAP—Berlin]

EDDIE FISHER (RCA Victor 7352)



EDDIE FISHER

● Eddie Fisher is back on the winning track once again with two of the prettiest sides he's had in quite some time. One end is a lush and beautiful latin tempo love song titled "Take Me". Potent reading of a strong legit item that becomes prettier with each listen. Hugo Winterhalter's backing is fabulous. The companion piece has Eddie reviving the Berlin favorite "The Best Thing For You". Pleasant lilting delivery that rests easily on the ears.

KAY STARR
(RCA Victor 7338)

B+ "VOODOO MAN" (2:16) [Leo Feist ASCAP—Friend] The disk is one of Miss Starr's most explosive single choruses, a frantic description of a voodoo man and "his tin can band". To support the novelty of it all, an unbilled ork creates a unique, tin-can-sounding effect. This offbeat session could get attention.

B "BRIDGE OF SIGHES" (2:39) [Winneton BMI—Taylor, Watts, Mosely] A deliberately paced, dramatic ballad stint from the songstress. Telling vocal.

THE TEMPTATIONS

(Savoy 1550)

B "DON'T YOU KNOW" [Planemar BMI — More] The vocal group manages a pretty effective rock 'n roll statement as it plays around in upbeat fashion. Combo backing is strong on guitar work. Many r&r sound essentials are performed to the hilt here. Kids will appreciate deejay spins.

B "I LOVE YOU (THIS I KNOW)" [Planemar BMI — Moore] The boys get over a rockabilly feel in this potent entry. Big-sounding performance.

THE HONEYCONES

(Ember 1042)

B+ "GEE WHIZ" (2:30) [Spring-ton ASCAP — Alberts] The Honeycones featuring Bobby and Tony, blend their voices warmly as they sing a soothing romantic ballad. Lads have an attractive sound. Song is built around the "Gee Whiz" expression from the Everly Brothers' hit "All I Have To Do Is Dream". Overall sound is reminiscent of the Everlys' style too. Side could make it.

C+ "ROCKIN' IN THE KNEES" (2:12) [Alstel BMI — D'arenzo, Federa] The boys get a strong rockin' beat backdrop for this solid jumper.

ROULETTES

(Champ 102)

B+ "I SEE A STAR" [G & H Music — Galanti] The new Champ label could have a hit right off the bat with this beautiful rock and roll ballad neatly executed by the Roulettes. Lead voice has a fabulous sound and gets excellent support from the crew. Kids could make this a major click.

C "COME ON BABY" [G & H Music—Galanti] An ok rocker is belted by the group.

DAVEY JONES

(APT 25013)

B+ "COME ON AND LOVE ME" (2:12) [Sherlyn-Pent BMI — Jones, Stone] APT has a potential click in this exciting rock-a-ballad by newcomer Davey Jones. The lad has a fascinating rock and roll voice that comes over tremendously on this plaintive ballad. Watch this one. It could come thru. Strong deck.

C+ "LOVE YOUR WAY" (2:03) [Sherlyn-Pent BMI — Jones, Stone] A hip swinging, low-down rocker is belted with gusto by Jones and a group.

DICK CONTINO
(Mercury 71357)

B "CONCERTINA POLKA ROCK AND ROLL" (1:47) [Pure BMI — Sterling] A chorus accompanies accordionist Dick Contino as he dances thru a cute polka rocker. Could be a new dance idea for record hops.

B "BLUE MOON" (2:24) [Robbins ASCAP — Hart, Rodgers] An exciting "Tequila"-like rock and roll backdrop by David Carroll showcases Contino as he drives thru this new arrangement of the oldie.

JOEY FARR
(Eagle 1002)

B+ "DEVOTION" (2:35) [Sounds ASCAP — Cesana] A beautiful mood theme, more recently a chart item via Janice Harper's pop reading, is now treated to a strong rock and roll rendition by Joey Farr. Dramatic ballad that could now develop into a teenage favorite. Watch this one.

C+ "MOVIN' ON DOWN" (1:55) [Miro-Taurus BMI — Johnson, Farr] A good R & R jumper is belted forcefully by the versatile lad.

VOLARE BROTHERS

(Dot 15824)

B+ "BIRD-A-DOG" (2:13) [Acuff-Rose BMI — Bryant, Biscotti] Dee jays oughta have a picnic with this zany novelty. It's an Italian vocal take-off on the Everly Brothers' current smash, and it's very funny. The boys sound just like the Everlys. And hearing the Everlys sing in Italian is hilarious in itself. A voice makes comments in English thruout the disk. Good change-of-pace item.

B "TOY GUITAR" (2:08) [T. J. BMI — Testa, Maleckar, Fana] This half is a pleasant baion instrumental reminiscent of the backdrop music heard on Sylvana Mangano's hit "Anna" of a few years ago.

ANDY GRIFFITH
(Capitol 4052)

B "SHE'S BAD, BAD BUSINESS" (2:31) [Michele BMI—J. & J. Belvin] Andy Griffith takes a breather from his usual recitation type disks, and hands in a strong singing job as he belts out a good rock and roll novelty about a "dangerous" gal. Cute side that could attract attention. Some parts of the deck are spoken.

B "MIDNIGHT SPECIAL" (2:28) [Folkways BMI — Campbell, Newman] Another singing performance by Andy is this cute corny rocker. Andy has a very pleasant singing style. And his drawl adds color to the number.

ANDY RUSSELL
(RCA Victor 7335)

B "AS YOUNG AS WE ARE" (2:56) [Famous ASCAP — Barlow] The title song of an up-coming Paramount pic, is tenderly treated by the rich, warm voice of Russell. Pretty ballad that grows on you.

B "BESAME MORENITA" (2:05) [Southern ASCAP — Dalmar, North] A good latin beat (mambo) accompanies Andy's vocal (all in English except for the title). Spirited delivery of a catchy number.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



Top Selling Records

Reported by

Retail Outlets

From Coast to Coast

PEERLESS CAMERA STORE RECORD DEPARTMENT New York, N. Y.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
3. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
4. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
5. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
6. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Orch.)
7. Crazy Love (Velours)
8. Fibbin' (P. Page)
9. Chantilly Lace (Big Bopper)
10. Where The Blue Of The Night (T. Mara)

E & P RECORD SHOP San Antonio, Tex.

1. Little Star (Elegants)
2. Carol (C. Berry)
3. The Letter (Don & Dewey)
4. Devoted To You (Everly Bros.)
5. Itchy Twitchy Feeling (B. Hendricks)
6. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
7. Summertime Blues (Cochran)
8. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
9. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
10. Rock & Roll Espanole (Mad Man Taylor)

MELO-TONE MUSIC SHOP Brooklyn, N. Y.

1. Nel Blue (D. Modugno)
2. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Orch.)
3. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
4. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis)
5. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
6. Dance Everybody Dance (B. Madigan)
7. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
8. Are You Really Mine (J. Rodgers)
9. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
10. You Cheated (Shields)

THE GROOVE RECORD SHOP Norfolk, Va.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
3. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
4. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Orch.)
5. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
6. Little Star (Elegants)
7. La Do Da Da (D. Hawkins)
8. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
9. Born Too Late (Pony-Tails)
10. The End (E. Grant)

THE RECORD CENTER Cleveland, Ohio

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
3. Near You (R. Williams)
4. Treasure Of Your Love (E. Rodgers)
5. No One But You (Ames Bros.)
6. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
7. Willie & Hand Jive (J. Otis)
8. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Orch.)
9. My True Love (J. Scott)
10. Topsy (C. Cole)

OPERATOR'S RECORD SERVICE San Francisco, Calif.

1. Little Star (Elegants)
2. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
3. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
4. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
5. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
6. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
7. Born Too Late (Pony-Tails)
8. My True Love (J. Scott)
9. Fever (P. Lee)
10. Topsy (C. Cole)

KATZ DRUG COMPANY Kansas City, Mo.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
3. Stupid Cupid (C. Francis)
4. King Creole (E. Presley)
5. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
6. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
7. Little Star (Elegants)
8. Only Make Believe (Twitty)
9. Near You (R. Williams)
10. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)

LISHON'S Chicago, Ill.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
3. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Orch.)
4. Patricia (P. Prado)
5. Over And Over (B. Day)
6. Chantilly Lace (Big Bopper)
7. Dance Everyone Dance (B. Madigan)
8. Devoted To You (Everly Bros.)
9. You Cheated (Shields)
10. Summertime, Summertime (Jamies)

THE BOOK SHOP, Inc. Fitchburg, Mass.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Orch.)
3. Topsy (C. Cole)
4. The Day The Rains Came (R. Le Fevre)
5. Little Star (Elegants)
6. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
7. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
8. You Cheated (Shields)
9. Devoted To You (Everly Bros.)
10. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)

KOP'S PIANO HOUSE Great Falls, Mont.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
3. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
4. Somebody Touched Me (B. Knox)
5. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
6. Moon Tan (Techniques)
7. How The Time Flies (J. Wallace)
8. Western Movies (Olympics)
9. Nearest Thing To Heaven (J. Cash)
10. Pussy Cat (Ames Bros.)

WILLIAMS Philadelphia, Pa.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Little Star (Elegants)
3. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
4. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
5. Born Too Late (Pony Tails)
6. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
7. Summertime, Summertime (Jamies)
8. Always Be My Sweetheart (B. Van)
9. Scratch My Back (Echoes)
10. No One Knows (Belmonts)

GRAND RECORDS Detroit, Mich.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
3. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
4. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
5. Summertime Blues (Cochran)
6. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
7. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
8. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Orch.)
9. You Cheated (Shields)
10. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)

THE MUSIC BOX Spokane, Wash.

1. Tom Dooley (Kingston Trio)
2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
3. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
4. You Cheated (Slades)
5. The Day The Rains Came (R. Le Fevre)
6. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
7. Near You (R. Williams)
8. Only Make Believe (Twitty)
9. Your Hand, Your Heart (A. Williams)
10. My True Love (J. Scott)

G. C. MURPHY COMPANY Washington, D. C.

1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
2. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
3. Patricia (P. Prado)
4. Little Star (Elegants)
5. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
6. Fever (P. Lee)
7. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
8. Born Too Late (Pony-Tails)
9. Western Movies (Olympics)
10. Gingerbread (F. Avalon)

CALIFORNIA MUSIC COMPANY Los Angeles, Calif.

1. Little Star (Elegants)
2. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
3. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
4. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
5. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
6. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Orch.)
7. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
8. You Cheated (Shields)
9. Western Movies (Olympics)
10. Itchy Twitchy Feeling (B. Hendricks)

MUSIC SALES COR- PORATION Augusta, Ga.

1. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
2. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
3. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
4. It's Only Make Believe (C. Twitty)
5. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
6. Win Your Love For Me (S. Cooke)
7. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
8. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
9. Ten Commandments Of Love (Moonglows)
10. Western Movies (Olympics)

DISC & NEEDLE RECORD SHOPS, INC. Minneapolis, Minn.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Summertime Blues (Cochran)
3. King Creole (E. Presley)
4. Topsy (C. Cole)
5. Volare (D. Martin)
6. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
7. Devoted To You (Everly Bros.)
8. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
9. No One Knows (Belmonts)
10. The Ways Of A Woman In Love (J. Cash)

THIEM'S RECORD SHOP Raleigh, N. C.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
3. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
4. Little Star (Elegants)
5. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
6. Carol (C. Berry)
7. Itchy Twitchy Feeling (B. Hendricks)
8. Down The Aisle Of Love (Quin-Tones)
9. You Cheated (Shields)
10. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)

BERGENFIELD MUSIC, INC. Bergenfield, N. J.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Little Star (Elegants)
3. Patricia (P. Prado)
4. Near You (R. Williams)
5. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
6. My Kind Of Dream (Royal Teens)
7. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
8. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
9. Every Day Of The Week (Students)
10. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)

NORTH MAIN RECORD Houston, Tex.

1. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
3. How The Time Flies (Wallace)
4. Western Movies (Olympics)
5. Nothin' Shakin' (E. Fontaine)
6. Little Star (Elegants)
7. Itchy Twitchy Feeling (B. Hendricks)
8. So Unimportant (L. Harrison)
9. Why Do I (L. Harrison)
10. Summertime Blues (Cochran)

BILL'S T RECORD SHOP Tulsa, Okla.

1. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
2. Weekend (Kingsmen)
3. Little Star (Elegants)
4. La Do Da Da (D. Hawkins)
5. You Cheated (Slades)
6. King Creole (E. Presley)
7. Carol (C. Berry)
8. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
9. Near You (R. Williams)
10. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)

ANOTHER BIG MONEY-RECORD BY

LOU MONTE

MARIANNA C/W STRADA 'NFOSA

47/20-7346

WITH JOE REISMAN'S ORCH. AND CHORUS



RCA VICTOR



TRADE MARK RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

We Have "That Feelin'" it's Going All The Way!

THAT FEELIN'

b/w FIRST LOVE

by Marty Gino

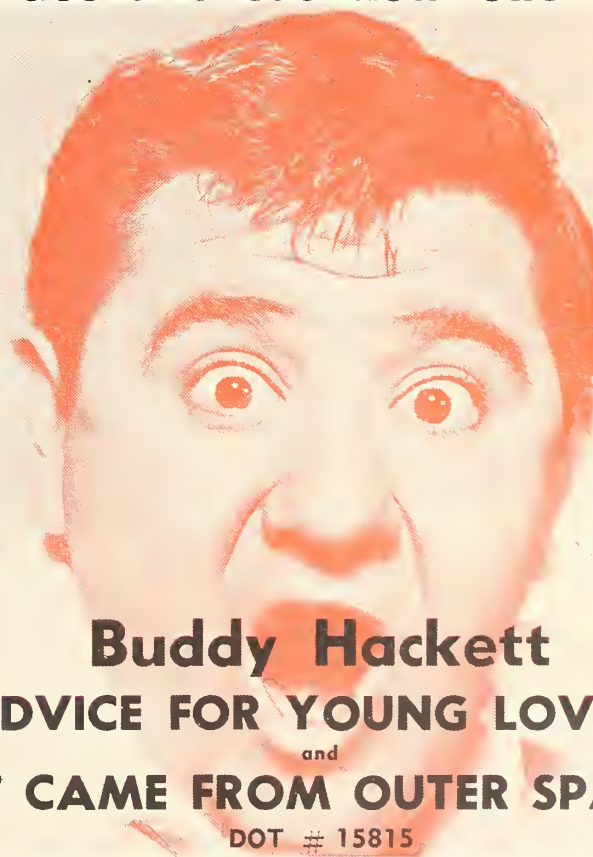
RM 616

Distributed in N.Y. by Malverne
Distributors
National Promotion—Morty Wax

R&M Records 1705 Royal Road
East Meadow, Long Island

RECORDS INC

WHAT ABOUT ME? I've Got a Great New One Too —



Buddy Hackett

"ADVICE FOR YOUNG LOVERS"

and

"IT CAME FROM OUTER SPACE"

DOT # 15815

* Watch Buddy on the Jackie Gleason show every Friday night at 8:30
CBS-TV beginning Oct. 3.

Dot

RECORDS, Inc. • Sunset and Vine • Hollywood, Calif. • Phone HO 2-3141
THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS



Record Reviews

A DISK & SLEEPER

B VERY GOOD

C FAIR

B+ EXCELLENT

C+ GOOD

D MEDIOCRE

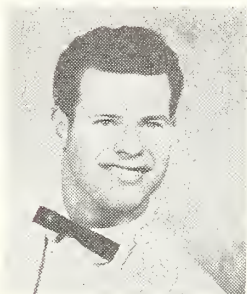
"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

The Cash Box Sleeper of the Week

"COMIC STRIP ROCK 'N' ROLL" (2:08)
[David BMI—Kolber, Strassberg]

"THE RARY" (2:05) [Shawn ASCAP—Martin, Strassberg]

LARRY MARTIN & ROBERT ASHLEY BAND (Mercury 71365)



LARRY MARTIN

● Here's a clever sleeper that could break wide open. It's a cute teenage novelty titled "Comic Strip Rock 'N' Roll" featuring vocalist Larry Martin and the Robert Ashley Band presenting a spirited jump item about some of the most popular characters in the comic strips. Idea should get strong teen acceptance. And the beat is just great. But don't sell "The Rary" short. This bounce ditty, patterned along the lines of "The Thing", could be a kiddie click.

"AS YOUNG AS YOU FEEL" (2:47)
[Vernon ASCAP—Reardon, Schweikert]

"SUFFER" (2:15)
[Sunbeam BMI—Bock]

DICK HAYMES (Sunbeam 113)



DICK HAYMES

● Dick Haymes never sounded better than he does on his first waxing for Sunbeam. The veteran songster has two potent sides that should go great guns with jocks and the public. "Suffer" is a class, clever rhythm romancer that should appeal strongly to the smart set. "As Young As You Feel" is a lush and lovely ballad chanted with sincerity and meaning by Haymes. Air play on both ends should be tremendous.

"WHISPERING GRASS" (2:09) [Mills ASCAP—Fisher, Fisher]

"I LOVE YOU SO" (2:32) [Beechwood Music—Baionno]

SYLIA SAYNT ((United Artists 143)



SYLIA SAYNT

● United Artists has a promising new find in Sylia Saynt, a strong voiced canary who makes an impressive first showing with a potent rock-a-ballad reading of a great standard, "Whispering Grass". The chirp's strong vocal chords are tailor-made for the song. One of U-A's hottest sides to date. Jockeys will give it a rousing reception. Underside is a good new rock and roll romancer. But it's the top half for the big time.

"TO KNOW HIM, IS TO LOVE HIM" (2:18) [Warman BMI—Spector]

"PUT AWAY THE INVITATIONS" (2:18)
[Favorite ASCAP—Whitman, Shelley]

CATHY CARR (Roulette 4107)



CATHY CARR

● Cathy Carr of "Ivory Tower" fame, makes a strong getaway on her first recording for Roulette as she dishes up a strong reading of a tune the teeners should love. Titled "To Know Him, Is To Love Him", the song is an emotional romantic rock-a-ballad delivered with heart by the canary. Potent side that could take off. Lower lid is a tear jerker also read with a heavy heart. Upper end is one to watch.

VINNIE MONTE
(Decanter 101)

B "ALWAYS" (2:26) [Irving Berlin ASCAP—Berlin] The new Decanter label gets off to a solid start with Vinnie Monte turning in a smooth, attractive rock-a-ballad reading of the great Berlin evergreen. All age groups will enjoy this treatment.

B "A LOVE OF MY OWN" (2:18) [Instant BMI — Burton, Randolph] An unusual rock and roll waltz beat showcases the dulcet-toned performer as he warbles a pretty ballad.

SAM HAWKINS
(Gone 5042)

B+ "KING OF FOOLS" [Sidney BMI Hammer] Gone has a contender for the charts in this dramatic rock-a-ballad by the unusual yet exciting voice of Sam Hawkins. Lad's falsetto work is extremely effective. Watch this sleeper closely.

C+ "WHATCHAMACALLIT" [Sidney BMI—Hammer] The performer picks up the pace and shuffles thru a good jump item for the hoofers.

LES FERGUSON
(Fraternity 819)

B "IF I SHOULD LOSE YOU" (2:30) [Famous ASCAP—Robin, Rainger] The high-powered vocalist offers a dynamic reading of an oldie neglected of late. Complementing the songster's big voice is lush, Latin-beat fare from the Lew Douglas orkchors. Strong straight-ballad stint for the jocks.

B "WAGON WHEELS" (2:08) [Shapiro-Bernstein ASCAP—Hill, DeRose] A concert-like performance by Ferguson on the western-flavored favorite.

THE PETITES
(Spinning 6005)

B+ "SWEETIE PIE (AND HONEY BEE)" (1:54) [Edwin H. Morris ASCAP—Steele, Fulton] The youngsters, who have been signed as regulars on the George Gobel TV'er, perform a cute jumper, which they will sing on their first Gobel appearance. Gimmick sound is a buzz stint. Catchy offering to be enhanced by the network showing. Could click.

C+ "WHO KICKED THE LIGHT PLUG OUT OF THE SOCKET" [Wanessa BMI—Roddie, Brown] The kids bounce appealingly through a novelty romancer.

SONNY FLAHARTY
(Spangle 2011)

B "OUR LOVE IS REAL" [Audio BMI—Flaharty] Flaharty displays a solid hold on a feelingful beat ballad here. The tune is a potent declaration of love, and includes a recitation portion about half way down the track. The choral backdrop effectively accentuates the emotional atmosphere.

C+ "MY BABY'S CASUAL" [Audio BMI—Flaharty] The vocalist showcases a good way with the up-tempo side of rock 'n roll.

THE ZANIES
(Era 1080)

B+ "THE BLOB" (2:16) [Famous ASCAP—David, Bacharach] The pressing is a cover of pic tune originally recorded by the Blobs on Columbia, and is a rhythmic combo chorus and humorous vocal account of a creature that gets around. Disk open with a deep admonishment to "Be ware Of The Blob!" Good novelty rock 'n roll interest for deejays.

C+ "DO YOU DIG ME MISTEIGER" (2:14) [Poplar BMI—Jay] A wild affair where such gimmicks as wrong-speed voices and gun shots show-up.

WALTER SCOTT
(Eagle 1003)

B+ "ON THE WAY OUT" (2:10) [Sounds ASCAP—Allen, Meyer] Walter Scott debuts on the Eagle diskery with a strong free-swinging jump beat reading of a good romancer. The songster's easy-going, Sinatra-like delivery could rate with the jockeys.

B "MY INNER FEELINGS" (2:30) [Sounds ASCAP — Lombardo] A lush and tender love song displays Scott's appealing manner on a soft romancer. The crooner sings with a great deal of meaning and understanding for the lyrics.

GENE VINCENT
(Capitol 4051)

B+ "GIT IT" (2:25) [Big "D" BMI—Kelly] Gene Vincent and his Blue Caps dish up some strong vocal gimmicks as they hand in a catchy rock and roll jumper that has chart potential. Side has a great dance beat that should go big with the kids.

C+ "LITTLE LOVER" (1:57) [Central BMI—Carroll] There's something of a country flavoring in this latin-beat rocker. Side reminds the reviewer of Buddy Holly's technique.

JULIE LONDON
(Liberty 55157)

B+ "BLUE MOON" (2:20) [Robbins ASCAP—Rodgers, Hart] A simple guitar and bass supply a slight up-tempo backdrop for Julie's serious mood reading of a great standard. Ear-pleasing performance that should attract heavy air play.


B "MAN OF THE WEST" (2:07) [United Artists ASCAP—Troup] From the film "Man Of The West" in which Miss London stars with Gai Cooper, comes this title tune. haunting, unusual song devoid of any Western feeling. Different. Side gets more attractive with each listen.

JACK OWENS
(Orbit 520)

B "YOU FLIP ME" [DeVorzon BMI — DeVorzon] Orbit could have a money-maker in this exciting rock and roll jumper by newcomer Jack Owens. Lad has a commercial sound and a good piece of material work with. Watch this one.

B "MARTIAN LOVE CALL (Hand Jive)" [Artic BMI—Kahane] A catchy hand-jive novel about how the Martians make love, enjoyably fashioned by Owens. Side employs the speeded-up 78 rpm wit doctor type voices. Kids could go for this one. Beat and overall sound good.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



Round The Wax Circle

NEW YORK:

Ann Fulchino, in charge of RCA Victor pop publicity, heads for the Coast this week to help set up Victor's new publicity and promotion department there. . . . Spinning Records' The Petites have signed as regulars on the George Gobel NBC-TV'er. The gals will perform their new release, "Sweetie Pie," on the Gobel opener this Tuesday. . . . Decca's latest Al Jolson album consists of unreleased tapes from his Kraft Music Hall radio shows found when, on Asa Jolson, Jr.'s, tenth birthday, Jolson's safety deposit box in the California Bank was opened. . . . Les Paul and Mary Ford, now on Columbia, have signed the Buddy Basch office to handle their record promotion. . . . Martha Carson plays Detroit's Statler Hotel this week, and the Arthur Godfrey CBS-TV night-time program October 7. . . . Mercury has just released a novelty "Comic Strip Rock 'N Roll." . . . Kiddy-adult charmer Shari Lewis debuted on British TV last Sunday, and is skedded to return to her American audiences on Sept. 29. . . . Erroll Garner's new, two-pocket package, "Paris Impressions," has sold a reported 34,000 copies in its first two weeks. Garner has four harpsichord stints on the 18-tune bill. . . . ABC-TV's "voice of Firestone" to have a George Gershwin night December 1. Paul Whiteman, Tony Martin and pianist Earl Wild will guest on the show. . . . MGM thrush Toni Carroll, held over a week at the Colony Restaurant in London. She will tour the Continent after her London engagement. . . . Jay Wing has signed The Kings, former MGM and Gone pactees. . . . Johnny Cash on the Coast conferring with Columbia Pictures' Sam Katzman about a guest appearance in a forthcoming Katzman flick musical. Cash and family will establish permanent residence in Hollywood. . . . Singer Lonnie Sattin, Sunbeam artist, flew in here from a three-week date at a nitery in San Juan, Puerto Rico, to appear on the Dick Clark show this week. . . . Betty Johnson has cut a dozen 'Take Five' shows on behalf of the Marine Corps. The show is heard on 1,300 top selected radio stations.

CHICAGO:

Audio Fidelity Records kicked off its Fall stereo and hi fi promotion in a showing to the public September 13 at the eighth Street Theatre. More than 2,000 hi fi fans attended the presentation hosted by Tony Galgano, Reuben Lawrence (Record Distributors), and John Ridely and Norman Hess for Audio Fidelity. Tony informs us AF bossman Sid Frey is enroute to Europe on biz. . . . "Honest John" Vail, currently on an extensive promotional tour, pens a note to tell us the Lord Rockingham's IX are serving up a delectable dish in their current slicing on London Records. . . . Pert Teal Joy, Bethlehem's young songstress, is a refreshing item in her Chicago debut at Mister Kelly's. . . . Dave Usher, Chess A&R chief, reports that Ahmad Jamal and his terrific combo cut an LP t'other eve remote from the Spotlight Club in Washington, D.C., for Chess' jazz label Argo. Other upcoming albums pending at Argo feature James Moody, Cy Touff and Sandy Mosse. . . . A happy note from Buddy Basch tells us he's so excited about the new Tommy Dorsey-Warren Covington cha cha deck, that he's pulling out all stops to make it a really big one for the late, great Tommy Dorsey. . . . Joe Cerami, Capitol's genial Midwest bossman, is flipping over terrific upsurge of sales and air exposure for Nelson Riddle, since Riddle walked away with Chicago's big heart. Nelson and Judy Garland, in all her effervescence, still have the whole town yakkin' about their sensational show, last week, at Orchestra Hall. Cerami and promo chief Barney Fields are aglow over continued rave notices. . . . Seymour Greenspahn advises that Warner Bros.' promotional debut in Chi gathered impetus with excellent sales on the "Smart Set" LP line, taking off far in excess of original predictions by prexy Jim Conkling and Midwest Sales Chief Jack White. . . . Lovely Betty Johnson long distances from Kalamazoo hooping and hollering gleefully about her new disk selling in excess of 100,000 the first week. Betty feels this could very well be the truly big one. . . . Ralph Marterie was swamped with a swarm of songstresses when he recently advertised for a girl singer. Ralph is presently involved in the process of elimination to make his pick. . . . Mike Oury, All-State, tells us Chris Connor and The Modern Jazz Quartet opened last week at Frank Holzfiend's Blue Note.

HOLLYWOOD:

Helen Weigand reports great reaction to Don Gibson's all new recording of "Look Who's Blue." Gibson's two previous RCA Victor hits were re-releases. . . . Congratulations to Beverly Jensen, Capitol Tower receptionist, and to George Sherlock, of Capitol's National Promotion department, who were married recently. . . . Jan & Arnie, Arwin recording artists, have been set by G.A.C. for a series of one-niters beginning September 12th. The tour includes Madero, Bakersfield, Oakland, Fresno, Modesto and San Francisco. . . . Dot artist Robin Luke, leaving Honolulu for Vancouver, B.C., where he is set to appear in a rock-'n-roll show at the White Rock, then returning to Honolulu over the weekend to be ready to go back to school. . . . Voyle Gilmore and a Capitol recording unit flew to Las Vegas this past week to wax a new Louis Prima and Keely Smith album. . . . TV stars, the LeGarde Twins, busy promoting their first record "Roll 'n' Rock That Hula Hoop" on the Bel Canto label. . . . Although Minneapolis and South Dakota are an unusual market for a record to break, Dore Records release, "To Know Him Is To Want Him," by The Teddy Bears, first broke there and is now breaking in all markets.

FAST SELLING HITS

from

MGM Records

JONI JAMES

THERE GOES MY HEART

K12706

See Joni on the Dick Clark Show Sept. 30

TOMMY EDWARDS

IT'S ALL IN THE GAME

K12688

ROSEMARY CLOONEY

THE LOUDENBOOMER BIRD

(Early Ev'ry Morning) K12705

CONWAY TWITTY

IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE

K12677

See him on the Dick Clark Show Sept. 29


MARVIN RAINWATER

NOTHIN' NEEDS NOTHIN'

(Like I Need You) K12701 on 45 & 78 rpm

On Billboard's Charts

RECORD STORE





Record Reviews

A DISK & SLEEPER

B VERY GOOD

C FAIR

B+ EXCELLENT

C+ GOOD

D MEDIOCRE

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

The Cash Box Sleeper of the Week

"CALLA CALLA" (2:45)

[Peer International BMI—Adelson, Almeda, Samuels]

"WHY" (2:21) [Allison ASCAP—Paulette, George]

PAULETTE SISTERS (AAMCO 101)



PAULETTE SISTERS

● The young AAMCO label, rapidly climbing the charts with its initial release, "Just Young", should follow suit with its second wax issue "Calla Calla" by the Paulette Sisters. The gals hand in spirited reading of a fast moving Yiddish standard sporting a good, commercial English lyric. Gay handclapper that could tread in the footsteps of "Dance Everyone Dance". Watch it closely. Coupling is a sentimental love tune handled with warmth.

"WHITE BUCKS AND SADDLE SHOES" (2:05)

[Brenner BMI—Pomus, Shuman]

"STRANDED" (2:05) [Home Folks BMI—Mann, Jacobson]

BOBBY PEDRICK, JR. (Bigtop 3004)



BOBBY PEDRICK, JR.

● The Bigtop label comes up with

its strongest side to date as it introduces newcomer Bobby Pedrick, Jr., with an excellent number that could make it into the winner's circle. Pedrick, just 12 years old, has a refreshing voice tailor-made for the teenage material which he is singing, "White Bucks And Saddle Shoes". Bright finger-snappin' ditty about the attire of the teen all neatly wrapped up in a romantic storyline. Pedrick is headed for the big time. Flip is an inviting rock-a-ballad. Infectious romancer that grows on you.

"MALAGUENA" [E. B. Marks BMI—Lecuona]

"SUNDAY IN SEVILLE" [P. M. R. Music BMI—Kelly]

101 STRINGS (Somerset 6600)

● The 101 Strings, who have become favorites of record buyers via their very successful catalog of Somerset LP's, make a powerful bid for a high spot on the singles charts with a thrilling new interpretation of "Malaguena" (taken from the orchestra's "Soul Of Spain" LP). It's an exciting castanet filled performance with a sound only a group the size of 101 Strings could garner up. Deck should get a tremendous send-off from the jocks. Flip is another beautiful musical portrait of Spanish life.

The Cash Box Best Bets

★ "I SEE A STAR"	Roulettes	Champ 102
★ "COME ON AND LOVE ME"	Davey Jones	APT 25013
★ "VOODOO MAN"	Kay Starr	RCA Victor 7338
★ "BLUE MOON"	Julie London	Liberty 55157
★ "BIRD-A-DOG"	Volare Bros.	Dot 15824
★ "DEVOTION"	Joey Farr	Eagle 1002
★ "GIT IT"	Gene Vincent	Capitol 4051
★ "KING OF FOOLS"	Sam Hawkins	Gone 5042
★ "SWEETIE PIE"	Petites	Spinning 6005

THE ECHOES

(Swan 4013)

B "SCRATCH MY BACK" (2:25) [Request BMI—Spinelli] The Echoes lean into a socko rock and roll novelty and come off with a solid beat-filled novelty the teeners should enjoy. Hard driving beat.

C+ "THE LITTLE GREEN MAN" (2:08) [Request BMI—Spinelli] A rock and roll calypso ditty, that also sports a good cha cha beat, is handled with zest on this end.

BUDDY HEART

(Decca 30735)

B "I'M AT YOUR COMMAND" (2:37) [Scope BMI—Fishman, Trester] Heart is emotionally convincing as he vows true love on his initial Decca release. Falsetto femme voice and deliberate combo tempo add to heart-felt feelings conveyed by the songster. Strong beat-ballad statement.

C+ "A LITTLE IN LOVE" (2:03) [Ample BMI—Fishman, Trester] The songster, in somewhat harder hitting tempo, displays a Tony Bennett-like delivery.

SAMMY KAYE ORCH. & CHORUS

(Columbia 41255)

B "AT THE HIGH SCHOOL PROM" (1:48) [Republic BMI—Kaye] Sammy, the Kaydets and the Kaye Choir blend excitingly and turn in a good jump item. Side has a fine dance beat the younger set will enjoy.

B "ROSES REMIND ME OF YOU" (2:30) [Bourne-World ASCAP—Burke, Davis, Sherman] The Kaydets handle the vocal chores on this pretty, Hawaiian flavored romantic ballad.

EDDY ARNOLD

(RCA Victor 7340)

B "TILL YOU COME BACK AGAIN" (2:24) [Tree BMI—Killen] The veteran country songster, aims only at the pop market with this pretty ballad set against a subtle R & R backdrop. Lovely, heart-breaking song handled with class by the rich-voiced artist. Side grows on you.

C+ "I'M A GOOD BOY" (2:09) [Trinity BMI—Moore, Grean] This end has Arnold bouncing thru an infectious romantic novelty. Pleasant listening.

JUANITA HALL

(Counterpoint 008)

B "BLIND DATE" (1:49) [Milton Kellam ASCAP—May, Beldo] The famed musical comedy star (the original "Bloody Mary" of "South Pacific") tries a teen rocker, and socks out the jumper with a solid notion of what the big beat is all about. Good for interesting deeJay spins.

C+ "YOU'RE NO GOOD FOR ME" (2:10) [Serena ASCAP—Shaw, deSaxe] Miss Hall slows up to a blues-beat affair. Striking vocal stint.

L'L WALLY

(Jay Jay 187)

B "MEISTER BRAU POLKA" [Jay Jay BMI—Reynertson, Jagiello, Brooks] The Li'l Wally polka crew, a mi-western favorite, rolls happily along to a sprightly vocal-instrumental polka ditty. Important name-value for the polka shelf.

C+ "NEW LOOK POLKA" [Jay Jay BMI—Jagiello] Polka know-how again on an all-instrumental showing.

THE FIVE BLOBS

(Columbia 41250)

B+ "THE BLOB" (2:20) [Famous ASCAP—David, Bacharach] An unidentified, but supposedly famous Columbia artist who works on this disk via multiple tracks, is billed as the Five Blobs. Side is a contagious latin beat rocker about a blob of some indescribable substance that oozes, creeps, leaps, etc. Tune is from the Paramount pic of the same name. Deck has a catchy instrumental which takes up the major portion of the disk. Every other chorus has "group" vocalizing. Off beat item that could break.

C+ "SATURDAY NIGHT IN TIA-JUANA" (2:30) [Famous ASCAP—Bacharach] Another contagious ditty with voices, handclapping, etc.

MAHALIA JACKSON

(Columbia 41258)

B "FOR MY GOOD FORTUNE" (1:45) [Roosevelt BMI—Blackwell] The great gospel singer drives thru an inspiring spiritual handclapper. Song is a new one which Pat Boone has also just recorded. Number should get heavy play. Miss Jackson's admirers will enjoy this waxing.

C+ "HAVE YOU ANY RIVERS" (3:20) [Martin & Morris BMI—Cleveland, Morris] The performer sings from the heart as she presents a slow-moving, emotional song of inspiration.

JULIE JOYCE

(Design 820)

B "THE HOUSE NEXT DOOR" (2:13) [Chappell ASCAP—Adams, Stock] Miss Joyce has a nice legit delivery on an inspirational number suggesting that the grass isn't necessarily greener on the other fella's lawn. OK deck for inspirational spins.

B "A ROOM OF MY OWN" (2:06) [Rush BMI—Mann] The lark beats out a number about all the things a room of her own means to her. Natural teen theme.

FRANKIE MARSHALL

(Jackpot 48009)

B "SERENADE IN THE NIGHT" (2:42) [Bixio Societa Anomina Mills ASCAP—Cherubini, Bixio, Kennedy] This oldie doesn't get around too often these days, and Marshall takes effective teen beat advantages of the fact. Supported by a sax-lead combo, Marshall nicely eases through the sentiments of the opus. Should prove popular with the jocks.

C+ "DON'T GO" (2:49) [Jat-House of Fortune BMI—Marshall] Good bluesy wail by Marshall on a fair pleading item.

*NON DIMENTICAR NAT "KING" COLE

WITH ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS CONDUCTED BY NELSON RIDDLE



MEANS*DON'T FORGET
NAT "KING" COLE SINGS IN
ENGLISH AND ITALIAN

ON HIS GREAT NEW SINGLE RECORD
NON DIMENTICAR c/w BEND A LITTLE MY WAY
ORDERS ARE POURING IN FOR THIS NEW NAT "KING"
COLE BIG BALLAD SO NON DIMENTICAR TO GET YOURS
IN NOW AND INSURE IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Record No. 4056



OH, BROTHER!
ANOTHER HIT BY—

THE AMES BROS.
NO ONE BUT YOU

C/W

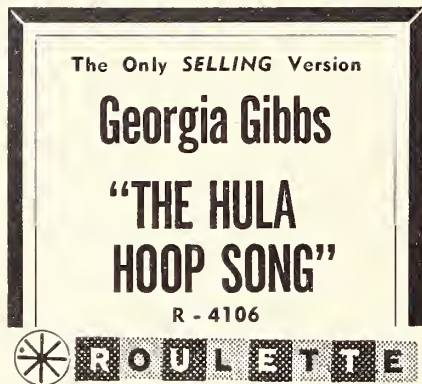
PUSSY CAT

47/20-7315

WITH HUGO WINTERHALTER'S ORCH. & CHORUS



RCA VICTOR



BOBBY DARIN

The Country's
Hottest New
Talent
with a
new Smash
Release . . .

**QUEEN
OF THE
HOP**

LOST LOVE

#6127



ATCO

157 W. 57th Street
New York 19, N. Y.



The Records Disk Jockeys Played Most

A SUMMARY OF REPORTS RECEIVED FROM THE NATION'S DISK JOCKEYS

		Pos. Last Week
1	NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU DOMENICO MODUGNO (Decca) DEAN MARTIN (Capitol)	1
2	IT'S ALL IN THE GAME TOMMY EDWARDS (MGM)	4
3	BIRD DOG EVERLY BROTHERS (Cadence)	2
4	LITTLE STAR ELEGANTS (APT)	3
5	ROCKIN' ROBIN BOBBY DAY (Class)	12
6	TEA FOR TWO CHA CHA WARREN COVINGTON & TOMMY DORSEY ORK. (Decca)	16
7	DEVOTED TO YOU EVERLY BROTHERS (Cadence)	6
8	JUST A DREAM JIMMY CLANTON (Ace)	5
9	EVERYBODY LOVES A LOVER DORIS DAY (Columbia)	11
10	SUSIE DARLIN' ROBIN LUKE (Dot)	10
11	POOR LITTLE FOOL RICKY NELSON (Imperial)	9
12	TEARS ON MY PILLOW LITTLE ANTHONY & IMPERIALS (End)	13
13	NEAR YOU ROGER WILLIAMS (Kapp)	20
14	PATRICIA PEREZ PRADO (RCA Victor)	7
15	BORN TOO LATE PONI-TAILS (ABC Paramount)	14
16	MY TRUE LOVE JACK SCOTT (Carlton)	8
17	FEVER PEGGY LEE (Capitol)	15
18	SUMMERTIME BLUES EDDIE COCHRAN (Liberty)	23
19	HOW THE TIME FLIES JERRY WALLACE (Challenge)	27
20	KING CREOLE ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA Victor)	19

21) DANCE EVERYONE DANCE. 22) YOU CHEATED. 23) ARE YOU REALLY MINE. 24) TOPSY (PART II). 25) WESTERN MOVIES. 26) PROMISE ME LOVE. 27) THE DAY THE RAINS CAME. 28) LA PALOMA. 29) CHANTILLY LACE. 30) NO ONE KNOWS. 31) PUT A RING ON MY FINGER. 32) LAZY SUMMER NIGHT. 33) THE END. 34) STUPID CUPID. 35) IF DREAMS CAME TRUE. 36) ITCHY TWITCHY FEELING. 37) GINGERBREAD. 38) SUMMERTIME, SUMMERTIME. 39) DOWN THE AISLE OF LOVE. 40) SOMEBODY TOUCHED ME. 41) THE SECRET. 42) FIREFLY. 43) MOON TALK. 44) IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE. 45) RAMROD. 46) CAROL. 47) WHEN. 48) A CERTAIN SMILE. 49) COME CLOSER TO ME. 50) ENCHANTED ISLAND. 51) GREEN MOSQUITO. 52) SHE WAS ONLY SEVENTEEN. 53) WHERE THE BLUE OF THE NIGHT. 54) PUSSYCAT. 55) GEE BUT IT'S LONELY. 56) THE WAYS OF A WOMAN IN LOVE. 57) ONE SUMMER NIGHT. 58) COUNT EVERY STAR. 59) WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE. 60) TREASURE OF YOUR LOVE. 61) MANY A TIME. 62) FIBBIN'. 63) EARLY IN THE MORNING. 64) OVER THE WEEKEND. 65) SPLISH SPLASH. 66) LEFT RIGHT OUT OF YOUR HEART. 67) WENDY WENDY. 68) TROUBLE. 69) OVER AND OVER. 70) LA DO DADA. 71) I WISH. 72) STRANGE ARE THE WAYS OF LOVE. 73) THIS LITTLE GIRL'S GONE ROCKIN'. 74) TOM DOOLEY. BLUE BOY; HIDEAWAY; ZING WENT THE STRINGS OF MY HEART; MY LIFE; CRAWFISH; TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE; JUST YOUNG; CALL ME; REBEL ROUSER; WIN YOUR LOVE FOR ME.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



AFLP 1883 ◀ SD ▶



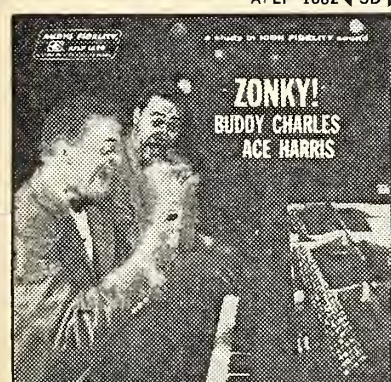
AFLP 1871 ◀ SD ▶



AFLP 1873 ◀ SD ▶



AFLP 1882 ◀ SD ▶



AFLP 1876 ◀ SD ▶



AFLP 1874 ◀ SD ▶

EXCITING NEW AUDIO FIDELITY RELEASES!

Hot music...

Sweet music...

Music of Foreign lands...
all yours to enjoy
in brilliant high fidelity on
AUDIO FIDELITY Records.

each 12 inch LP — \$5.95

Please write for FREE catalog

◀ SD ▶ indicates also available on AUDIO FIDELITY STEREO DISC* — \$6.95
For FREE brochure containing technical information about STEREO DISC
please write to:

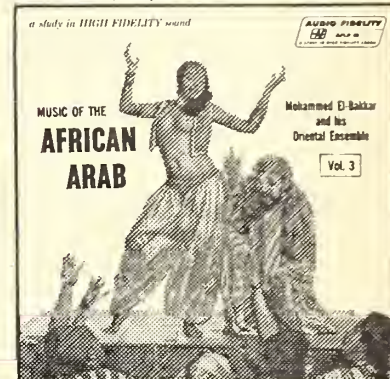


AUDIO FIDELITY, INC.
770 ELEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

*reg. app.



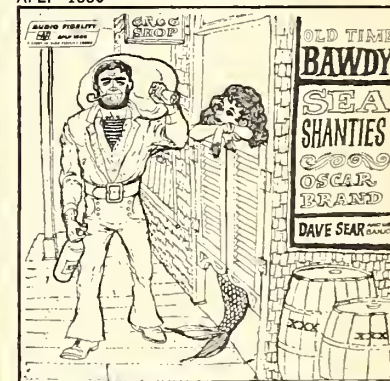
AFLP 1891 ◀ SD ▶



AFLP 1858 ◀ SD ▶



AFLP 1880



AFLP 1884 ◀ SD ▶



AFLP 1886 ◀ SD ▶



AFLP 1875 ◀ SD ▶

OPERATORS RETAILERS DEEJAYS

In Order To Have Your Top Ten Represented In **THE CASH BOX** Charts,

Fill In The Coupon Below
(Or Put Them On Your Own Letterhead)

And Mail To
THE CASH BOX
1721 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

List Your Top Ten Pop Tunes Here

NAME OF RECORD HERE	ARTIST OR BAND HERE
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.

List Your Top Ten Country Tunes Here

NAME OF RECORD HERE	ARTIST OR BAND HERE
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.

List Your Top Ten Rhythm 'N Blues Records Here

NAME OF RECORD HERE	ARTIST OR BAND HERE
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.

NAME
FIRM
ADDRESS
CITY STATE



Platter Spinner Patter

ALL ABOUT DISK JOCKEYS

Mark Brooks (WMYR-Ft. Myers, Fla.) tells us how pianist Ahmad Jamal came up with just what he was looking for as background music for his early morning program. Jamal's version of "But Not For Me" on the Argo album proved to be exactly what Brooks was searching for . . .



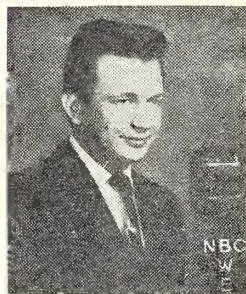
MURRAY KAUFMAN
(WINS—New York, N. Y.)

Murray Kaufman (WINS-N.Y., N.Y.) features a new feature on his 11 P.M. to 6 A.M. program called "Show Stoppers". Each night from 11:30 P.M. to midnight, Kaufman offers a half hour of show stoppers, scores from Broadway musicals that had the audiences cheering. The midnight to 1 A.M. segment of his all night show will be the new hour for "Album Time", a popular feature of the show. . .

Jerry Fogel and Leon Margarite (WBBF-Rochester, N.Y.) inform us that Buddy Greco and his quartet have just finished playing the Mardi Gras Hotel in Buffalo, and according to the two deejays, the group is a gas! Fogel and Margarite urge us to tell the industry to watch for the group's coming album on the Kapp label. . . Ken Rowland (WKLO-Louisville,

Ky.) tells us that 7,000 persons attended the big WKLO Radio Day at the Kentucky State Fair recently. Rowland tells us that WKLO personalities were on hand as well as country artists Don Gibson, June Carter and Carl Smith from the Grand Ole Opry show. . . Larry Gar (WKBC-N. Wilkesboro, N. Carolina) very optimistic about the two Bill Doggett albums on the King label. Gar says he featured the LP's, "Swing Easy With Doggett" and "Dance Awhile" as LP's of the week for two successive weeks. Gar highly recommends the sets to all platter spinners.

* * * * *



BILL DEMJOHN
(WEIR—Weirton, W. Va.)

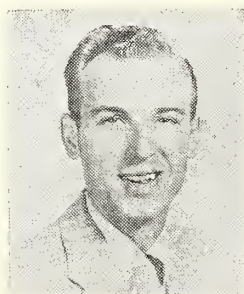
Miss Taris Savell (WNVY-Pensacola, Fla.) was chosen the Florida personality of the week. Miss Savell, nick named the "Velvet Voice", was also recently the subject of an article in a national movie magazine. The article, proclaiming her the Florida personality appeared in the magazine section of all Florida papers in major cities. The article told of her many interviews with outstanding personalities and featured a picture of her with Eddie Fisher and Debbie Reynolds. . . Willis Conover (Voice Of America), Jack Lazare, and William B. Williams (WNEW-N.Y., N.Y.) will emcee the Bel Canto Foundation Benefit Show Sept. 20th at Carnegie Hall.

Buddy Basch stage manages. . . Bill DemJohn (WEIR-Weirton, W. Va.) says that Joey Farr's waxing of "Movin' On Down The Line" and "Devotion" is the most popular record in the Steubenville-Weirton area. DemJohn reports that he has been swamped with requests for both sides of the platter. . . Bud Arkell (WANS-Anderson, South Carolina) says that after a long absence, due to sickness, he is feeling good again and rarin' to go. After another weeks' rest Arkell will be back on the air again, and the jockey would really appreciate hearing from the record companies. . . Jerry Lee (KTRN-Wichita Falls, Texas) feels that the Kingston Trio's "Tom Dooley", on the Capitol label is destined for big things. Lee reports that deejay friends have indicated that the tune is going great in the Dallas and Houston areas also.

* * * * *

VITAL STATISTICS

Mack Sanders has recently been upped to Music Director of KEEL, the McLendon station for Shreveport, La. Sanders would appreciate



MACK SANDERS
(KEEL—Shreveport, La.)

any giveaways the diskeries might have. Send records to Sanders at KEEL. . . Tony Davis, formerly with WJOE, Port St. Joe, Fla., has gone from the hot to the cool. Davis is now a member of the staff up in WGHM-Skowhegan, Maine. . . Deejay Ted Kasper advises us he has joined the staff of WEBC-Duluth, Minnesota. Kasper leaves KDAL, same city. . . After a 9 months absence from WFLA-Fort Payne, Alabama, Bob Pardua returns to take over duties as an announcer and continuity director. Pardua tells us that the station is in desperate need of record service. WFLA programs about 50% country music, 40% pop and 10% gospel. Any record service will be greatly appreciated.

. . . Jerry Stevens and Jerry Warren, Production Director and Station manager respectively of WGLI & WTFM-Babylon, L.I., N.Y. tell how they strive to offer their listeners a sound better than the "better" New York stations. The station maintains a very polished and professional sound. WGLI gives extensive local news coverage and the tops in pops 24 hours a day. Adding spice to the format is a contest that runs to Christmas Day, with a total of 1,290 prizes to be given to lucky listeners, plus a grand prize of 1,000 dollars cash and an all expense paid vacation trip to Wilbur Clark's Desert Inn, in Las Vegas.



THRU
UA

"THE GREEN MOSQUITO"

UNITED ARTISTS RECORD #139





"Play it again. This thing's bigger than the both of us."

CLIMBING AGAIN
WHO'S
LOOK

DON GIBSON

LOOK WHO'S BLUE

47/20-7330

 **RCA VICTOR** 
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Get Rich With This One!

POOR BOY

by
The Royaltones

Jubilee 5338

 **Jubilee Records**
1721 Broadway, New York City

A Sizzling Hit!

FRIED ONIONS

LORD ROCKINGHAM'S X1

1810

LONDON

VALOR
A HOT NEW LABEL
with
The Original Smash

"THE STRIP WALK"

(real smooth)

b/w
"LOCO"
by
The Terrifics

(Listen Closely and You Can Hear
Her Coming Down the Runway)

Harry Finfer says
"This is an instrumental gasser"

Valor Records
1600 No. La Brea Ave. Hollywood 28, Calif.
HO 9-7251



Juke Box Regional Record Report

The Top Ten Records—City by City

New York, N. Y.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
3. Little Star (Elegants)
4. Tears On My Pillow (Little Anthony & Imperials)
5. Bird Dog (Everlys)
6. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
7. Tea For Two Cha Cha (W. Covington)
8. Patricia (P. Prado)
9. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
10. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)

Kansas City, Mo.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
3. Bird Dog (Everlys)
4. King Creole (E. Presley)
5. Little Star (Elegants)
6. Stupid Cupid (C. Francis)
7. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
8. It's Only Make Believe (C. Twitty)
9. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
10. Near You (R. Williams)

Miami, Fla.

1. Nel Blu (Modugno/Martin)
2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
3. Little Star (Elegants)
4. Bird Dog (Everlys)
5. Tears On My Pillow (Little Anthony & Imperials)
6. Patricia (P. Prado)
7. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
8. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
9. Tea For Two Cha Cha (W. Covington)
10. My True Love (J. Scott)

Philadelphia, Pa.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
3. Little Star (Elegants)
4. Bird Dog (Everlys)
5. Summertime Summertime (Jamies)
6. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)
7. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
8. You'll Always Be My Sweet-heart (B. Van)
9. Scratch My Back (Echoes)
10. No One Knows (Dion & Belmonts)

Baltimore, Md.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
3. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
4. Treasure Of Your Love (E. Rogers)
5. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
6. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper)
7. Summertime Blues (Cochran)
8. It's Only Make Believe (C. Twitty)
9. Tea For Two Cha Cha (W. Covington)
10. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)

Cincinnati, Ohio

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
3. The End (E. Grant)
4. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
5. Little Star (Elegants)
6. Please Don't Do It (D. Wright)
7. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
8. Western Movies (Olympics)
9. Stupid Cupid (C. Francis)
10. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper)

Milwaukee, Wis.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Little Star (Elegants)
3. My True Love (J. Scott)
4. Devoted To You (Everlys)
5. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
6. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
7. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
8. Patricia (P. Prado)
9. You Cheated (Shields)
10. Bird Dog (Everlys)

Chicago, Ill.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
3. Little Star (Elegants)
4. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper)
5. Devoted To You (Everlys)
6. Over And Over (B. Day)
7. Near You (R. Williams)
8. Patricia (P. Prado)
9. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
10. Tears On My Pillow (Little Anthony & Imperials)

New Orleans, La.

1. Nel Blu (D. Martin)
2. Little Star (Elegants)
3. La Paloma (B. Vaughn)
4. Patricia (P. Prado)
5. Bird Dog (Everlys)
6. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
7. Born Too Late (Poni-Tails)
8. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper)
9. Stupid Cupid (C. Francis)
10. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)

San Francisco, Calif.

1. Little Star (Elegants)
2. Bird Dog (Everlys)
3. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
4. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
5. Topsy II (C. Cole)
6. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
7. My True Love (J. Scott)
8. Tears On My Pillow (Little Anthony & Imperials)
9. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
10. Tea For Two Cha Cha (W. Covington)

Seattle, Wash.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Little Star (Elegants)
3. It's Only Make Believe (C. Twitty)
4. King Creole (E. Presley)
5. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
6. Bird Dog (Everlys)
7. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
8. Grand Coolie Dam (L. Donnegan)
9. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
10. Down The Aisle Of Love (Quin-Tones)

Cleveland, Ohio

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Near You (R. Williams)
3. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
4. The Day The Rains Came (R. LeFevre)
5. Devoted To You (Everlys)
6. Treasure Of Your Love (E. Rodgers)
7. Bird Dog (Everlys)
8. It's Only Make Believe (C. Twitty)
9. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
10. Topsy (Part II) (C. Cole)

Denver, Colo.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Little Star (Elegants)
3. Bird Dog (Everlys)
4. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
5. King Creole (E. Presley)
6. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
7. Crawfish (E. Presley)
8. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
9. Patricia (P. Prado)
10. Green Mosquito (Tune Rocker)

Dallas, Tex.

1. Little Star (Elegants)
2. Bird Dog (Everlys)
3. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
4. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
5. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
6. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper)
7. How The Time Flies (J. Wallace)
8. Devoted To You (Everlys)
9. Carol (C. Berry)
10. Tom Dooly (Kingston Trio)

Los Angeles, Calif.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
3. Bird Dog (Everlys)
4. Little Star (Elegants)
5. Patricia (P. Prado)
6. Tea For Two Cha Cha (W. Covington)
7. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
8. Come On Let's Go (R. Valens)
9. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
10. King Creole (E. Presley)

Detroit, Mich.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
3. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
4. Bird Dog (Everlys)
5. Summertime Blues (Cochran)
6. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
7. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
8. Devoted To You (Everlys)
9. La Do Dada (D. Hawkins)
10. Tea For Two (W. Covington)

Houston, Tex.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Bird Dog (Everlys)
3. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
4. Little Star (Elegants)
5. How The Time Flies (J. Wallace)
6. Nothing Shakin' (E. Fontaine)
7. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
8. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
9. Western Movies (Olympics)
10. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper)

Boston, Mass.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
3. Tea For Two Cha Cha (W. Covington)
4. Little Star (Elegants)
5. Topsy (Part II) (C. Cole)
6. The Day The Rains Came (R. LeFevre)
7. Devoted To You (Everlys)
8. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
9. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
10. You Cheated (Shields)

Pittsburgh, Pa.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Bird Dog (Everlys)
3. Tea For Two Cha Cha (W. Covington)
4. Tears On My Pillow (Little Anthony & Imperials)
5. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
6. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
7. Western Movies (Olympics)
8. The End (E. Grant)
9. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
10. Over The Weekend (Playboys)

St. Louis, Mo.

1. Summertime Blues (Cochran)
2. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
3. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
4. Bird Dog (Everlys)
5. Little Star (Elegants)
6. Near You (R. Williams)
7. La Paloma (B. Vaughn)
8. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
9. Hideaway (Four Esquires)
10. Carmen (R. Lewis)

Minneapolis, Minn.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Nel Blu (D. Martin)
3. Summertime Blues (Cochran)
4. Devoted To You (Everlys)
5. Bird Dog (Everlys)
6. No One Knows (Dion & Belmonts)
7. Topsy (Part II) (C. Cole)
8. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
9. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
10. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

Mercury Shifts Two

CHICAGO—Mercury Records Corporation's Marketing Director of the Package Products Division, Peter Fabri, announced two important changes in personnel within his department.

Merle Schirado who formerly served as Merchandising Manager has been assigned to the newly created position of Packaging and Product Development Manager. In this new assignment, Schirado will work closely with both Fabri and Mercury's Vice-President Art Talmadge on such important company functions as the design, development and packaging techniques for all Mercury products, including monaural and stereo long play merchandise, stereophonic tape, the Mercury-Wing economy price line of merchandise, label design, etc.

Mercury has brought in Stan Wanberg to replace Schirado as Merchandising Manager. Wanberg, 33, comes to Mercury from Forbes Lithograph, one of the country's outstanding display houses where he served as creative consultant on Forbes' key accounts. Previously he served as Merchandiser and Regional Sales Manager at Mars Candy for over five years. Before that, Wanberg was a business associate with Fabri at Creative Research Group, Inc., a firm that develops sales and display ideas for manufacturers on a free lance basis. The prime responsibility of Wanberg at Mercury will be the creation of inside-the-store, point-of-sale display material and he will also function as an assistant to Fabri in the general area of sales administration.

Fabri, who himself was Mercury's Merchandising Manager until his promotion to Marketing Director last winter, clearly defines the functions of his department as to include all phases of Mercury's Merchandising Campaigns, Sales Administration and Promotion of the Firm's Package Goods Products, and the Marketing of Accessory Products.

ABC-Par LP Promo Clicks

NEW YORK—Kicked off by its recent national distributors' conclave, ABC-Paramount's Third Anniversary album promotion has resulted in "the most successful campaign of its kind conducted by the diskery," according to Sid Pastner, director of album sales and merchandising.

While the results of the special project promotion were expected to surpass the quotas set by Pastner, the sales chief expressed keen delight in noting the success of the first album released by Johnny Nash. The youngster, still but 17 years old, has achieved marked recognition with his regular appearances on the Arthur Godfrey morning show, and his selection for the starring role in the forthcoming Hecht-Hill-Lancaster production, "Take A Giant Step."

Also ranking high on the list of the sales charts was the latest package release of the waxery's top femme thrush, Eydie Gorme. Current set, "Eydie In Love," is leading the entire promotional group with sales in excess of 55,000 as of Tuesday (16th).

Other sets in the release were: "The Axidentals With The Kai Winding Trombones;" "Sabicas," the Flamenco guitarist, marking his first recording set for ABC-Paramount; "Let's Polka, Oberek, Waltz, Tango," with Ted Maksymowicz and His Orchestra; "Drinking Songs Around The World," by The Blazers; "Hi-Fi Square Dance Party," with Don Durlacher's singing calls; and "Bawdy Barracks Ballads," by The Four Sergeants.

Jack Friedman Joins Fleetwood

NEW YORK—Jack Friedman, after six years with Mershaw of New Jersey, racking books, toys, soft goods and records, leaves to join Fleetwood Record Service as Promotions Manager. Friedman's career with Mershaw ran the gamut from route service man to field supervisor to branch manager.

Fleetwood is one of the newest New York service distributors, specializing in racking records only.

Gene And Jodie



ALLENTOWN, PA.—Gene Kaye, who runs his WHOL-Allentown, Pa. show remote from the Superior Restaurant in town, recently had Chancellor's Jodie Sands drop in for an interview. The thrush also did Gene's Saturday nite record hop and his Sunday show from the Quatern town market. Gene notes that Jodie's newest wax effort, "Someday," is breaking big in his area.

Paul Anka Triumphs In Japan

NEW YORK—Paul Anka, 17-year-old singing star is scoring the biggest success of his career on his tour through Japan. This is his first visit to that country and his arrival in Tokyo on September 8th was marked by an unusual ticker-tape parade through the city.

He opened a week-long theatre engagement, playing three shows a day and drawing capacity audiences. He

averaged about 5,000 persons for each show. On September 18th he opened a three-day stand in Osaka, which is to be followed by engagements in Kyoto and Kobe. His tour will wind up on September 28th.

Anka's personal appeal stems from the huge success of his ABC-Paramount records in Japan. He has five times riding on the best-seller lists at the present time.

Saluting The 49th



PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Lester (The Prez) Young puts aside his saxophone to blow out the candles on his birthday cake served up by owner Herb Keller at the Showboat in Philadelphia. It was Lester's 49th natal day and Keller surprised him with the cake and all the trimmings.

BEST SELLERS

Bill Doggett
HOLD IT

KING 5149

Earl Bostic
PINKIE

KING 5144

Little Willie John
TELL IT LIKE IT IS

KING 5147

NEW RELEASES

"LONESOME ROAD" / "SOMEBODY LOVES ME"

Frances Faye

Bethlehem 11002

"WITHOUT A SONG" / "THIS LOVE IS TRUE LOVE"

Teddy Humphries

KING 5151

"TRY A LITTLE TENDERNESS"

**"WHAT IS THERE
TO SAY"**

Chris Connor

BETHLEHEM 11001

**KING
RECORDS**

Olé!

CERVEZA

47/20-7269

BOOTS BROWN**RCA VICTOR****Watch them climb . . .
WHISPERING GRASS**Sung by SYLIA SAYNT
on United Artists (#143)**I CAN'T SEE WHY**Sung by BUBBER JOHNSON
on King (#5148)
MILLS MUSIC, INC.

Johnny Cash

**THE WAYS OF
A WOMAN
IN LOVE**

Sun 302

SUNRECORD CO.
706 UNION ST.
MEMPHIS, TENN.**London Lowdown
AND
England's Top 30 Records**

Radio Luxembourg is to launch a show starting October 11th titled "Disc Jockey Jamboree" which will be aired on Saturday night and take the pattern of a high powered, fast moving U.S. dee jay Show.

The Pye-Nixa Company has announced the termination of its reciprocal agreement with the American Mercury label. Pye has been selling several of its masters to independent firms in the U.S.

The vaudeville season which the Prince of Wales Theatre is to present will start off with a bill starring Kathryn Grayson.

"Sunday Night at the Palladium" returns to Channel 9 this week with David Whitfield and Anne Shelton starring, supported by Italy's Marino Marini Quartet.

The Hi-Lo's begin their tour of this country with the backing of the Vic Lewis Orchestra.

I hear the Kalin Twins will undertake a tour of this Island on the strength of their hit "When".

WONDERS WILL NEVER CEASE:

I saw a publisher having lunch with three A & R men and not mention his latest tunes during the whole procedure.

Looking forward to seeing Sid Parnes in London.

Met one of the brightest sparks on television this week blessed with the name of Jack Good. This young fireball has injected some young blood into television with two shows he originated — "Six-Five Special" on BBC and now on the commercial channel, a new programme called "Oh Boy". Jack is almost a veteran of show business even though his young years may betray him, having had experience in the straight theatre and revue at the famous Windmill Theatre in London. He also has the good sense to surround himself with assistants who are also young. In fact, the average age of the people concerned with "Oh Boy" is twenty five years. He soon starts another show featuring two disk jockeys introducing new records through the medium of juke boxes, which shows his faith in the record business.

Joe Henderson, composer of the hit song, "Trudie", now vacationing in the south of France.

The Portuguese government is sponsoring an international record Festival at Estoril at the beginning of November and has invited leading international stars to attend.

**"NEW MUSICAL EXPRESS" BEST
SELLING RECORDS IN BRITAIN**

(Week ending Saturday 13th September, 1958)

- 1 **When—**
Kalin Twins (Brunswick)
- 2 **Volare—**
Dean Martin (Capitol)
- 3 **Stupid Cupid/Carolina Moon—**
Connie Francis (MGM)
- 4 **Return To Me—**
Dean Martin (Capitol)
- 5 **All I Have To Do Is Dream/**
Claudette—
Everly Brothers (London)
- 6 **Poor Little Fool—**
Ricky Nelson (London)
- 7 **Fever—**
Peggy Lee (Capitol)
- 8 **Patricia—**
Perez Prado (RCA)
- 9 **Endless Sleep—**
Marty Wilde (Philips)
- 10 **Splish Splash—**
Charlie Drake (Parlophone)
- 11 **Mad Passionate Love—**
Bernard Bresslaw (HMV)
- 12 **Tulips From Amsterdam/**
You Need Hands—
Max Bygraves (Decca)
- 13 **Volare—**
Domenico Modugno (Oriole)
- 14 **Trudie—**
Joe Henderson (Pye-Nixa)
- 15 **Girl Of My Dreams—**
Tony Brent (Columbia)
- 16 **Bird Dog—**
Everly Brothers (London)
- 17 **Yakety Yak—**
Coasters (London)
- 18 **Hard Headed Woman—**
Elvis Presley (RCA)
- 19 **Rebel Rouser—**
Duane Eddy (London)
- 20 **If Dreams Came True—**
Pat Boone (London)
- 21 **Rave On—**
Buddy Holly (Coral)
- 22 **Moon Talk—**
Perry Como (RCA)
- 23 **Born Too Late—**
Poni Tails (HMV)
- 24 **Early In The Morning—**
Buddy Holly (Coral)
- 24 **Little Bernadette—**
Harry Belafonte (RCA)
- 26 **Big Man—**
Four Preps (Capitol)
- 27 **Move It—**
Cliff Richard (Columbia)
- 28 **Who's Sorry Now—**
Connie Francis (MGM)
- 29 **Splish Splash—**
Bobby Darin (London)
- 29 **Wonderful Things—**
Frankie Vaughan (Philips)

Visitors To The BRUSSELS WORLD'S FAIR!

PICK UP THE LATEST ISSUE OF
THE CASH BOX

at the

Amusement Center Arcade**FREE — NO CHARGE**

To Members of the Coin Machine,
Record and Music Industries

Chudd Forms Knight Records,
Subsidiary Of Imperial

HOLLYWOOD—Lew Chudd, president of Imperial Records, last week announced the formation of a subsidiary label, Knight Records, which he debuted nationally with the release of two singles.

Chudd, long an advocate of minimum monthly releases and a small roster of singers, stated that one of the main reasons for the new label is that Imperial has too many contractees now to add more talent. He has been forced to turn down many artists in the past six months, because he refuses to release more than six singles a month, and current Imperial contracts fill this quota adequately. His theory is that each new record is a potential hit and must be given time and exposure by distributors initially.

"No matter how many records you release each week," says Chudd, "only one or two can get the concentrated push needed to launch it in any given area."

Toward this end, Chudd has lined up thirty-one distributors who will handle Knight Records, and in only a few cases do any of the thirty-one handle Imperial too.

"Giving the Knight line to distributors who do not handle Imperial," continues Chudd, "serves two purposes. First, our long-standing Imperial distributors do not have to spend time on another new line and can still concentrate on our six regular new singles each month; and secondly, we have two distributors in each area competing against each other with our product, which I think is healthy business."

Chudd emphatically stated that no artist who is currently under contract to Imperial will be moved to Knight; that all artists signed to Knight will be signed exclusively and will never be moved to Imperial after a hit record on the new label; and that Knight will be given the same emphasis and attention as Imperial, though same personnel now running Imperial will produce and run Knight as well.

Initial pactings on Knight are two groups: The Robins and The Popsicles. Their first releases, which also mark the debut of Knight, are "A Quarter to Twelve," b/w "Pretty Little Dolly," by The Robins; and "This is the End" b/w "Thumb Print," by The Popsicles. Chudd has taken to the road to help kick off the label and initial distributors.

Knight distributors are as follows: A-1 Record Distributors, New Orleans; Allied Record Distributors, East Hartford, Connecticut; Big State Distributing Company, Dallas; Cadet Distributing Company, Detroit; Custom Distributing Company, Cleveland; Dumont Record Distributors, Boston; Dixie Distributing Company, Atlanta; Eric Distributing Company, San Francisco; Essex Distributing Company, Newark; Ideal Record Products, New York City; Indiana State Record Distributors, Indianapolis; Marnel Distributing Company, Philadelphia; Microphone Music Company, Honolulu; M. B. Krupp Distributing Company, El Paso; M. S. Distributing Company, Chicago; Music City Record Distributing Company, Nashville; Music Sales Company, Memphis; Oklahoma Record Supply Company, Oklahoma City; Record Merchandisers, St. Louis; Record Merchandising, Los Angeles; Remlee Sales, Pittsburgh; Sandel Company, Minneapolis; Scan Distributing Company, Buffalo; Schwartz Brothers, Washington, D.C.; Walter Slagle, Denver; Leonard Smith Company, Albany, New York; Stanley Distributing Company, Seattle; Stan's Record Shop, Shreveport, Louisiana; State Record Distributors, Cincinnati; Trutone Distributing Company, Miami; and United Record Distributors, Houston.

The Art of Drumming



NEW YORK—Bandleader Lionel Hampton, who leaves in October for a trip to Israel with his orchestra, gives a few pointers on the art of drumming to Shoshana Damari, the popular Israeli recording singer currently headlining the revue at the Cafe Sahbra Israeli nightclub in New York City. Looking on is Leo Fuld (right) singing—owner of the Sahbra.

Ann Fulchino To West
Coast For Victor

NEW YORK — Ann Fulchino, in charge of pop publicity at Victor's New York offices for the past five years, heads out to the coast Sept. 29th to set up and handle Victor's new west coast publicity department. Ann will be working with Bob Yorke.

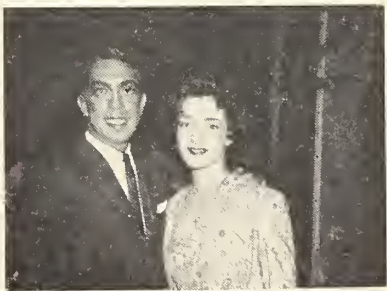
Miss Fulchino will take over at her new post October 1.

Cadence Signs Genevieve

NEW YORK — Archie Bleyer, prexy of Cadence, has announced the signing of Genevieve to the label. Genevieve, best known for her stint on the Jack Paar Show, will cut an LP for Bleyer of the numbers she does in the road show of "Can Can." She will also make a single with Johnny Tillotson, Cadence's new R & R singer from Jacksonville, Fla.

The single is scheduled to be her first release. The deal was made through an agreement with Vox Records, which holds the contract for her recordings in French, to allow Cadence to record her in English.

Prince Of A Fellow



JAMAICA, N.Y. — When Lew Prince, whose first record for MGM was "Nancy", appeared at the Alden Theater last week, 2,000 screaming teen-agers greeted him as he sang for the young misses being judged as future teen-models for Gertz' department store. Above Lew is shown with Barbara Fresk, national president of his fan club.

C.C. Opens New One-Stop

COLUMBUS, OHIO—Ed Shaffer, President of Shaffer Music Company, Seeburg distributor of Columbus, Cincinnati and Indianapolis, last week announced the opening of a new C. C. Record Company branch, offering one-stop record service in Indianapolis at 1327 Capitol Avenue.

With similar services already in operation in Columbus and Cincinnati, C. C. Record Company now provides complete coverage for Mid-West operators.

The Indianapolis branch will sell all 45, EP, and LP labels at distributor-wholesale cost. No mark-up or extra charges will be added to the prices of 60¢ for 45's and 80¢ for EP's. Free title strips will be included with every sale.

C. C. Record Company operates as a subsidiary of Shaffer Music Company. In addition to a full line of Seeburg phonos, Shaffer Music carries a complete line of phono parts. Shaffer Music also maintains a staff of factory-trained mechanics who recondition and service all makes of phonos for sale.

"TEN
COMMANDMENTS
OF LOVE"

by HARVEY and
THE MOONGLOWS
CHESS-1705

"I'M SO YOUNG"

BY
The Students
CHECKER 902

NEW RELEASE!!

"NIGHT
THEME"

BY THE
THREE SOUNDS

ARGO 5313

CHESS PRODUCING CO.

2120 Michigan Avenue
Chicago 16, Illinois

YOU'RE NOT LOSING A
DAUGHTER MAMA

recorded by

TONI ARDEN Decca
Charles M. Daniels, Inc.

NOTHIN' NEEDS NOTHIN'

recorded by

MARVIN RAINWATER M.G.M.
Alamo Music, Inc.

KING CREOLE

recorded by

ELVIS PRESLEY RCA Victor
Elvis Presley Music, Inc.

Published by

HILL AND RANGE SONGS, INC.
1619 Broadway, New York, New York

ey-yi-yo — a rockin' hit!

OLD
MacDONALD
THE CHARGERS

47-7301



RCA VICTOR





Best Selling Pop Albums

★ Also Available in EP

			Pos. Last Week
1	STAR DUST PAT BOONE	(Dot DLP-3118)	1
2	JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS JOHNNY MATHIS	(Columbia CL-1133)	2
3	★SOUTH PACIFIC MOVIE CAST	(RCA Victor LM-2252)	3
4	★SING ALONG WITH MITCH MITCH MILLER	(Columbia CL-1160 * B-1160, 1, 2, 3)	6
5	TCHAIKOVSKY: CONCERTO NO. 1 VAN CLIBURN	(RCA Victor LM-2252)	5
6	★SWING SOFTLY JOHNNY MATHIS	(Columbia CL 1165 * B 11651)	7
7	★KING CREOLE ELVIS PRESLEY	(RCA Victor LPM-1884 * EAP-4319, 4321)	9
8	★THE MUSIC MAN BROADWAY CAST	(Capitol WAO-0990 * EDM-990)	10
9	★GIGI MOVIE CAST	(MGM E-3641 * X-3641-ST)	4
10	BUT NOT FOR ME AHMAD JAMAL TRIO	(Argo LP-628 * EP-1076)	11
11	CONCERT IN RHYTHM RAY CONNIFF	(Columbia CL-1163)	12
12	BILLY VAUGHN PLAYS THE MILLION SELLERS	(Dot DLP-3119)	13
13	COLE ESPANOL NAT "KING" COLE	(Capitol W-1031 * EAP-1, 2, 3-1031)	8
14	★LATE LATE SHOW DAKOTA STATON	(Capitol T-876 * EAP 1, 2, 3-876)	14
15	★JUMPIN' WITH JONAH JONAH JONES	(Capitol T 1039 * EAP-1, 2, 3-1039)	16
16	★IN THE NIGHT GEORGE SHEARING & DAKOTA STATON	(Capitol T-1003 * EAP-1, 2, 3-1003)	20
17	★LAS VEGAS PRIMA STYLE LOUIS PRIMA	(Capitol T-1010 * EAP-1, 2, 3-1010)	19
18	★S'AWFUL NICE RAY CONNIFF	(Columbia CL-1137 * B-11371)	17
19	★THE KINGSTON TRIO THE KINGSTON TRIO	(Capitol T-996 * EAP-1, 2, 3-996)	18
20	★MY FAIR LADY BROADWAY CAST	(Columbia OL 5090 * A 5090)	21
21	SAIL ALONG SILV'RY MOON BILLY VAUGHN	(Dot DLP-3100)	2
22	SOUTH PACIFIC BROADWAY CAST	(Columbia OL-4180)	22
23	★BAUBLES, BANGLES AND BEADS KIRBY STONE FOUR	(Columbia CL-1211 * B-12111)	23
24	HOT CARGO ERNESTINE ANDERSON	(Mercury MG-20354)	24
25	TABOO ARTHUR LYMAN	(HiFi R-806)	1

26. GEMS FOREVER. 27. NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU. 28. BURNISHED BRASS
29. THE KING AND I. 30. I'M JIMMY REED.

Olé!

CERVEZA

47/20-7269.

BOOTS BROWN



RCA VICTOR



"DANCE EVERYONE DANCE"
Betty Madigan

"A LITTLE BIRD TOLD ME"
Tina Robin

"MARJOLAINA"
Gogi Grant

"LADIES PLEASE REMOVE YOUR
HATS"
Lou Busch

BOURNE - ABC MUSIC
136 W. 52nd St., N. Y.

A Solid Hit!

JUST FRIENDS

ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION

MONEY SAVING

Quantity Rates on Your
Personal Promotion and
Greeting

CARDS

A CARD FOR EVERY

- ANNOUNCEMENT
- OCCASION
- HOLIDAY
- SPECIAL

PERSONAL
PROMOTION

Hand Print Cards Inc.

133 W. 19th St., N. Y., N. Y.

WA 9-4823



"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

Monte Kay Named V.P. of UA



NEW YORK—Max E. Youngstein (right) president of United Artists Records, and United Artists Music, last week announced the appointment of Monte Kay (left) as vice-president and General Manager of both companies, subsidiaries of United Artists Corporation. Youngstein also announced the return to the parent United Artists Corporation of Alfred H. Tamrin, who was acting vice-prexy of United Artists Records.

Kay has been associated with jazz concerts and festivals ("Jazz Under The Stars In Central Park" in 1957) and the organization of such jazz centers as the Royal Roost, Birdland and Bop City. He was musical director of the Harold Arlen musical "House Of Flowers". Kay is married to stylist Diahann Carroll, United Artists pactee, who is one of the stars of the forthcoming film version of "Porgy And Bess."

Kiddie Mag Ties-In With RCA Bluebird

NEW YORK—For the first time in its history, the publishers of Parents' Magazine and of "Humpty Dumpty's Magazine For Little Children" have made a promotional tie-in with a major recording company, RCA Victor, whereby the publishers allowed songs, stories and game material from Humpty Dumpty's magazine to be used for recording purposes.

The album, on Victor's \$1.98 Bluebird series, which features tv and radio personality Bud Collyer, contains original songs by Evelyn Danzig and Leonard Whitcup, written to poems that have appeared in Humpty Dumpty's Magazine in the past five years. In addition, stories from the magazine are also heard on the set, along with audience-participation games, with Bud Collyer doing all of the singing and narrating on the package. Marty Gold and his orchestra supply the musical background and effects.

As a further promotional tie-in, each album contains a special Certificate which entitles the purchaser of the "Humpty Dumpty's Album For Little Children" to a 50¢ reduction on a special \$1.75 subscription to the "Humpty Dumpty's Magazine For Little Children."

Because of the prestige nature of the tie-in, RCA Victor is preparing special window streamers and display material for the album, and RCA Victor salesmen throughout the country have been given a supply of Humpty Dumpty Magazines for promotional purposes with record buyers etc.

The "Humpty Dumpty Album For Little Children" was created and packaged by publicist Arthur Pine who has an exclusive representation deal with the publishers of the Magazine for recording, television and radio projects.

Gibbs On Roulette



NEW YORK—Georgia Gibbs has signed an exclusive recording contract with Roulette Records. Simultaneously, Hugo Peretti and Luigi Creatore, Roulette's A&R Directors rushed Georgia into a session to cut "The Hula Hoop Song" a song about the hula hoop mania which is sweeping the country. The next day, Roulette had dubs on the record in the hands of the disk jockeys and moving at top speed had the factory press around the clock and all week-end so that Roulette distributors and dealers received stock on the number Monday morning (Sept. 8th).

In the meantime, Roulette wasted no time on the promotion end. Georgia appeared on the Ed Sullivan show on Sunday night singing the number. Roulette arranged for the entire musical aggregation that had played on "The Hula Hoop" session to play for her on the Sullivan Show. On Tuesday, September 9th, Georgia appeared on the Dick Clark American Bandstand show where she again sang the number.

The signing of Georgia Gibbs to Roulette reunites her with Hugo and Luigi who as A&R directors at Mercury were responsible for some of Georgia's biggest money records including "Tweedle Dee" and "Dance With Me Henry". Hugo and Luigi summed up their feelings by stating, "We have always considered Georgia one of the most talented and exciting vocalists we ever recorded. There is between us a certain rapport which we think is evidenced by the many successful recordings we have made together. Her first release on Roulette and the initial disk-jockey and sales reaction we have had, once again attests to this rapport."

Four Tickets To The Moon?



NEW YORK—The Ames Brothers—Gene, Vic, Joe and Ed—surprised United Airlines recently when they asked to book passage on the company's first trip to the moon whenever it may be. The boys are currently promoting their latest RCA Victor album, "Destination Moon."

Going Strong

"GEE WHIZ"

Bob & Earl

231

"HEY GIRL, HEY BOY"

Oscar & Jeanette

228

New Releases Breaking

"HEAVENLY ANGEL"

b/w

"YOU AIN'T SAYIN' NOthin'"
The Satellites
234

"PRETTY GIRLS EVERYWHERE"

b/w

"FOR THE REST OF MY LIFE"
Eugene Church & the Fellows
235

Class Records
HOLLYWOOD

OH, BROTHER!

ANOTHER HIT BY-

THE AMES BROS.
NO ONE BUT YOU

C/W

PUSSY CAT

47/20-7315

WITH HUGO WINTERHALTER'S ORCH. & CHORUS



RCA VICTOR
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA





Best Selling Sheet Music

		LAST WEEK
1	VOLARE (NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU) Robbins ASCAP—Migliacci, Modugno	1
2	PATRICIA Southern ASCAP—Prado	2
3	BORN TOO LATE Evergreen BMI—Tobias, Strouse	4
4	DEVOTED TO YOU Acuff-Rose BMI—Bryant	6
5	BIRD DOG Acuff-Rose BMI—Bryant	10
6	EVERYBODY LOVES A LOVER Korwin ASCAP—Adler, Allen	3
7	LITTLE STAR Keel BMI—Venosa, Picone	9
8	NEAR YOU Supreme ASCAP—Craig, Goell	11
9	IF DREAMS CAME TRUE Korwin ASCAP—Allen, Stillman	5
10	ARE YOU REALLY MINE Planetary ASCAP—Hoffman, Manning, Markwell	15
11	IT'S ALL IN THE GAME Remick ASCAP—Dawes, Sigman	—
12	TEARS ON MY PILLOW Vanderbuilt & Bonnie ASCAP—Branford, Lewis	—
13	JUST A DREAM Ace BMI—Clanton, Matassa	13
14	A CERTAIN SMILE Miller ASCAP—Webster, Fain	12



Best Selling EP's

		Pos. Last Week
1	KING CREOLE Elvis Presley (RCA Victor EPA-4319)	1
2	KING CREOLE VOL. II Elvis Presley (RCA Victor EPA-4321)	2
3	RICKY NELSON Ricky Nelson (Imperial IMP-158)	3
4	JOHNNY MATHIS Johnny Mathis (Columbia B-2537)	4
5	EVERLY BROTHERS Everly Brothers (Cadence CEP 105)	9
6	JOHNNY CASH SINGS HANK WILLIAMS Johnny Cash (Sun—EPA-111)	12
7	SING ALONG WITH MITCH Mitch Miller (Columbia B-1160, 1, 2, 3)	6
8	COLE ESPANOL Nat "King" Cole (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-1031)	7
9	NEARER THE CROSS Tennessee Ernie Ford (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-1005)	10
10	WARM Johnny Mathis (Columbia B-10781)	5
11	LATE LATE SHOW Dakota Staton (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-876)	11
12	RICKY Ricky Nelson (Imperial EP 153)	14
13	HYMNS Tennessee Ernie Ford (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-756)	15
14	SOUTH PACIFIC Movie Cast (RCA Victor EPA-4211)	8
15	LORD'S PRAYER Pat Boone (Dot 1068)	13

3 HITS

THE OLD MAN AND THE SEA
DIMITRI TIOMKIN COLUMBIA

IT'S ALL IN THE GAME
TOMMY EDWARDS MGM

YOU WILL FIND YOUR LOVE IN PARIS
PATTI PAGE MERCURY

MUSIC PUBLISHERS HOLDING CORPORATION

fraternity
RECORDS

PLEASE DON'T DO IT
by
Dale Wright
F-818
Is Doing It!

413 RACE STREET, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

ey-yi-yo - a rockin' hit!

OLD MacDONALD THE CHARGERS

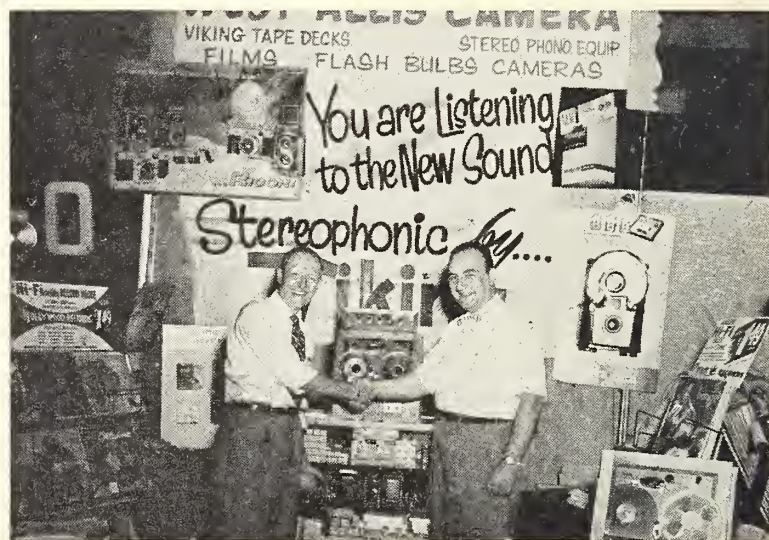
47-7301



RCA VICTOR
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



Photo Dealer Lauds Stereo Biz



MILWAUKEE — A photographic dealer in this city has gone stereo in a big way, and happily stresses his amazement at the success of this venture.

Harold Mutter, owner of the West Allis Camera Store, said, "The decision to go stereo was natural, and logical for my shop. I normally stock photographic equipment of manufacturers who also produce tape recorders. Since I stock recorders, I decided to handle pre-recorded and stereo tape.

"As a result of this new stereo department," he added, "I've attracted many new customers, and naturally increased my gross sales greatly."

Mutter reports he further increased

business when he rented an exhibit booth at the Wisconsin State Fair in August. This Fair attracted 780,000 visitors according to Mutter.

During the nine days of the Fair hundreds of people stopped to listen to stereo.

"You can be assured," Mutter concluded, "that my firm will have a double size booth in next year's Fair, to repeat this year's highly successful stereo promotion."

Mutter is shown above—at left—being congratulated in his booth at the Wisconsin State Fair, by Vernon A. Sherkow. Sherkow, who is prexy of Sherco Distributors, supplies Mutter with most of his stereo equipment and tape.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

Al Albert Opens As Single At Sciolla's

PHILADELPHIA — Al Alberts, for years the Four Aces lead songster, made his initial nitery stand as a single at Sciolla's here.

Alberts opened with a solid arrangement of "A Man Has Got To Sing", and then went to "Volare", stand-out arrangements of "You'll Never Walk Alone" and "Rock-A-Bye Your Baby" and introduced one of the sides of his initial waxing as a single on Coral, "God's Greatest Gift". A feature of the act was a medley of big hits produced by the Four Aces since 1951 ("It's Not Sin", "Tell Me Why", "Stranger In Paradise", "Three Coins In The Fountain" and "Love Is A Many-Splendored Thing").

The vocalist's own conductor, Marty Caruso, supplied the ork direction.

Roulette Begins Fall LP Releases

NEW YORK — Roulette Records last week released the first four albums in its fall program, plus its first six stereophonic albums. The four monaural LPs are: "At Play With The Playmates"; "Emil Coleman And His Orchestra At The Waldorf Astoria"; "With Love"—Fernando Lamas; "A Message From Newport"—Maynard Ferguson & His Orchestra. The six stereo albums are: "Basie"—Count Basie & His Orchestra; "A Man Ain't Supposed To Cry"—Joe Williams; "Kenya"—Machito & His Orchestra; "Rites Of Diablo"—Johnny Richards Orchestra; "The Number One Ballads"—Jimmie Rodgers; "Latin Jewels"—Tito Rodriguez & His Orchestra.

Roulette also has rushed out "Noro Morales At The Harvest Moon Ball" to tie-in with the finals of the Harvest Moon contest which were held in Madison Square Garden on September 17. Roulette has tied-in with The News Association, sponsors of "The Harvest Moon Ball" in order to promote the album. Noro Morales will turn 50% of his royalties on this specific LP to the News Welfare Association for charity.

Ride In A Cadillac

ST. LOUIS—Youngsters here have a chance to be chauffeured to school in a Cadillac thanks to a contest being conducted by WIL deejay Jack Carney in conjunction with the Joe Fuller "Back To School" deck on Hi.

The contest, run on a daily basis, asks the kids to write, in fifty words or less, why they like to go back to school. Comes the morning, and the previous day's winner is personally chauffeured by Carney to his or her school.

Cecil Scaife, Hi prexy, is currently on a promotional tour on behalf of the Fuller effort.

Fascination Deals

DETROIT — Armen Boladian, prexy of Fascination Records, has announced several distribution and publishing deals, and the pacting of a new songster, Billy Carroll.

The distribution of Fascination disks in Australia will be handled by Aussie Records there, while London Records will distribute the Fascination line throughout the remainder of the Free World. Boladian has signed with Peer International for the publishing of his tunes.

Billy Carroll has already been recorded by Boladian, and his initial release, "That's All I Want" b/w "Big Green Car" is due for release this week.

Stand-in



PITTSBURGH, PA.—Vacationing Jay Michael, (WCAE-Pittsburgh) had a surprise stand-in on his afternoon show last August. Mercury recording artist, Billy Eckstine, programmed a one-and-a-half hour broadcast from WCAE. Billy is shown here promoting his new Mercury album release—"Imagination."

Columbia Ups Tietjen-Lawrence

NEW YORK — Joan Tietjen has been appointed to the post of Manager, Sales Promotion, and Joseph Lawrence to the position of Manager, Advertising, in a re-alignment of Columbia Records' Advertising and Sales Promotion Department, according to an announcement made last week by Arthur Schwartz, Director of the department.

Schwartz explained the re-alignment as a functional division between Columbia's Sales Promotion and Advertising operations, designed to increase the efficiency of the department and provide a well-coordinated service for all Columbia products.

In her new position Miss Tietjen, recently Administrative Assistant in the Advertising and Sales Promotion Department, will assume responsibility for all phases of sales promotion.

Lawrence, formerly with the C. L. Miller agency and most recently Advertising Manager of the Bourjois Company, will be responsible for all phases involved in advertising all Columbia products.

Roulette Signs Carr

NEW YORK — Roulette Records last week announced the signing of Cathy Carr to an exclusive record contract. Cathy, a New Yorker, hit the jackpot with her recording of "Ivory Tower" a few seasons back. The record went over the million mark and since then Cathy has been busy filling nightclub, theatre and television engagements. Last week, Hugo Peretti and Luigi Creatore, A & R Directors for Roulette rushed Cathy into a studio for her first session. The record "To Know Him Is To Love Him" is out this week. Roulette has set up Cathy for a disk-jockey tour to promote the record and she is currently out on the road. Her tour will cover Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Cleveland and Chicago. Following her tour Cathy will open in a two week engagement in Detroit.

Both Hugo and Luigi expressed excitement about having Cathy Carr on Roulette and about her first release. "Cathy is a talented youngster who has already proven herself as a voice that will sell in today's market. We think her first for Roulette will once again emphasize this point."

2 For The Big Money

"YOU KNOW BABY"

b/w

"INDEBTED TO YOU"

The Meloaires

Nasco 6019

"WHAT'S YOUR NAME"

b/w

"IT'S LOVE BABY"

The Monorays

Nasco 6020

NASHBORO RECORD CO.

177 3rd Ave. N.

Nashville, Tenn.



Strong Seller

TOGETHER AGAIN

by
Eddie Holmes

with Ray Charles Chorus
EAGLE # 1000

EAGLE RECORDS 201 W. 49 St., N. Y. (JU 2-2338)
(a division of Arkin Record Co.)

Frances Faye

"It's You I Love"

and

"My Blue Heaven"

5546

 **Imperial Records**

Picked by BOTH Trade Mags as a Winner!

NAPPY BROWN'S 2-SIDED NEW HIT SINGLE

"IT DON'T HURT NO MORE" b/w "MY BABY"

NAPPY BROWN with Teacho Wiltshire's band—SAVOY 1551

Took a long time . . . but it's comin' up STRONG!

"THE DEACON'S WALK" Billy Hope—SAVOY 1539

SAVOY RECORD CO., Inc. NEWARK, N.J.

ANOTHER BIG MONEY-RECORD BY

LOU MONTE

MARIANNA C/W

STRADA 'NFOSA

47/20-7346

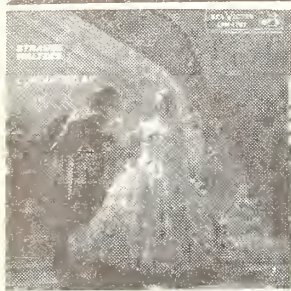
WITH JOE REISMAN'S ORCH. AND CHORUS

 **RCA VICTOR** 



Album Reviews

POPULAR PICKS OF THE WEEK



"STRAUSS WALTZES"/"LISBON AT TWILIGHT"—The Melachrino Orchestra—RCA Victor LPM-1757 (1-12" LP)/RCA Victor LPM-1762 (1-12" LP)

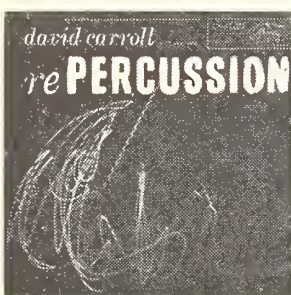
These two further additions to the English ork leader's vast Victor catalogue will be enhanced by an upcoming U.S. concert tour by the artist and ork. The Strauss pressing is a rich, pop scored collection of tried and true waltzes ("Emperor Waltz", "The Blue Danube", "Artist's Life", etc.), while the "Lisbon" package states another colorful point of view on a program of original Portuguese music.

DOMENICO MODUGNO
A SICILIAN IN PARIS



"A SICILIAN IN PARIS"—Domenico Modugno—Jubilee JLP 1084 (1-12" LP)

The "Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu" sensation makes a potent Jubilee package appearance in sessions originally recorded for France's Barclay label. Most of the Modugno selections here, all solely or co-written by him, consists of novelty numbers, which are delivered in grab-bag vocal gimmick fashion. Some of the items are sung in French. Two sides were issued on a Jubilee single ("The Little Clock" and "My Little Burro"). The pressing could hit the charts.



"RE PERCUSSION"—David Carroll And His Orchestra—Mercury 20389 (1-12" LP)

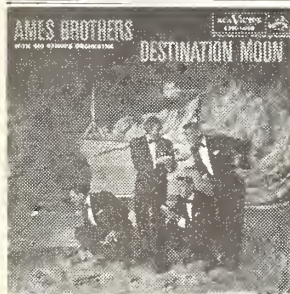
Mercury's adventuresome ork maestro turns out his third percussion-featured package for the diskery, and to be sure it is one of the most inventive hi-fi treats of the year. Carroll highlights a particular group of percussion instruments according to subject matter, which includes such titled items as "Cymbalism", "Bells And Little Bells", "The Peanut Vendor", and a three-part, expertly performed stint on themes from Leonard Bernstein's "West Side Story". The sound: brilliant. Sales could easily reach chart proportions.

BREAKING IT UP!
LOUIS PRIMA...KEELY SMITH



"BREAKING IT UP!"—Louis Prima With Keely Smith—Columbia CL 1206 (1-12" LP)

The current nitery-disk success of Prima and Smith is all to the good for this collection of novelty ditties pressed by the two when cutting for Columbia. Fans of the team will find this a fortunate disk revival because Prima and Keely (she's heard on three sides) are caught in some of their most joyful romps. The pressing includes "Oh, Marie", "Barnacle Bill The Sailor", "Chile Sauce", and "Luigi". Strong chart possibilities.



"DESTINATION MOON"—Ames Brothers With Sid Ramin's Orchestra—RCA Victor LPM-1680 (1-12" LP)

The boys make the most of a space theme by handling brightly and warmly a bill of songs lyrically out in space. With Sid Ramin supplying the inventive, sometimes astral-sounding ork support, the team takes on such numbers as "East Of The Sun", "It's Only A Paper Moon", "Stella By Starlight" and a Jimmy McHugh-Ted Koehler where-have-you-been, "I'm Shootin' High". Entertaining vocal-ork display.

Ira Ironstrings Plays:
"Music for People with \$3.98"



"IRA IRONSTRINGS PLAYS: 'MUSIC FOR PEOPLE WITH \$3.98'"—Warner Bros. 1204 (1-12" LP)

As one can gather from the title and cover Warner Bros. is playing a game with the disk (the diskery also has a who-is-Ira Ironstrings? promotion going), and the resulting comic bit could mean chart membership for this snappy, nineteen twenties-styled ork session. The oldies here ("Nobody's Sweetheart", "Bye Bye Blues", "Coquette") are of that class that can take nicely to good-natured arrangements. The waxing has good chances of being the first Warner Bros. album chart click.

"THROUGH THE YEARS" — George Beverly Shea—RCA Victor LPM-1642 (1-12" LP)

The leading sacred vocalist offers a program of inspirational numbers, and, for the first time for Victor, four semi-classical love songs. Supported by a full orchestra and chorus, Shea expressively sings such favorites as "Bless This House", "Because", "God Is Ever Beside Me", "Through The Years", "I am Not Alone" and "I Love Thee". The inclusion of the love-songs should extend the already important sales potential here.

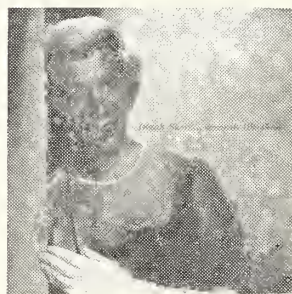


TOUCHDOWN!



"TOUCHDOWN!"—Percy Faith And His Orchestra and Chorus—Columbia CL 1182 (1-12" LP)

The package is a rousing nineteen-song salute to college football, and comes at a time when the college football season is only days away. Sixteen college themes plus three apt non-college numbers ("Mr. Touchdown U.S.A.", "When The Saints Go Marching In", "Collegiate") are whooped-up by the Percy ork-chorus. This well-performed college cheer should have year after year sales effectiveness.



"DINAH SHORE... MOMENTS LIKE THESE"—RCA Victor LPM-1719 (1-12" LP)

These winning performances by Miss Shore make one wonder how and why she is so infrequently available on new packages. The songstress is among the best of the sing-a-song-as-it-should-be-sung performers on the vocal scene today, and just listen to the caressing deftness with which she renders the ballad gems here. The songs: "Something Wonderful", "These Foolish Things", "When The World Was Young" and "How Long Has This Been Going On?". Three rarer finds: Cole Porter's "I Loved Him", Harold Arlen-Ted Koehler's "Now I Know" and Burton Lane-Frank Loesser's "Moments Like These".



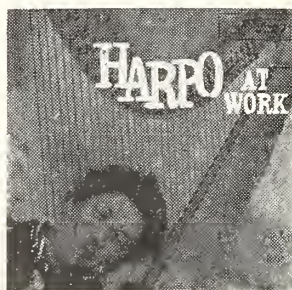
"GISELE"—Gisele MacKenzie—RCA Victor LPM-1790 (1-12" LP)

The thrush, after package work for Victor subsidizes Vik and Camden, performs a smart, varied-tempo package chore for the parent company. Miss MacKenzie occasions her vocal visits to a collection of tunes she has performed on TV ("Hit Parade" and own show) with warmth, cheerfulness, and with melodic-lyrical regard. Songs: "Ebb Tide", "Moulon Rouge", "Blue Tango", "Hey There". The Axel Stordahl ork is on hand for just the right support all the time. Heavy deejay play will aid sales.



"THE HAPPY-GO-LUCKY SOUND"—The Three Suns—Camden CAL 454 (1-12" LP)

A top attraction on Victor, the group makes its appearance on Camden on bill culled from its various Victor pressings from 1947-55. This strong, \$1.98 set contains not only the Suns per se, but added instrumentalists on nine of the twelve selections (ranging from a quintet to a thirteen man crew on "Perdido"). Fortunately, even on the padded numbers the breezy intimacy of the Three Suns' sound still manages to come across. The numbers are all evergreens.



"HARPO AT WORK" — Harpo Marx, Harp—Mercury MG 20363 (1-12" LP)

This is another highly listenable mood-rhythm disk session by one of the delights of the famed Marx Brothers team. Mood, of course, is an apt harp area, and Harpo again displays his sensitivity on this plane on a crop of great standards ("The Man I Love", "Laura", "All The Things You Are"). For the harp's rhythmic capabilities, Harpo jumps through the likes of "I Got Rhythm", "Taking A Chance On Love" and "My Blue Heaven". Excellent ork support. Harp work that changes pace with taste through-out.



"THE KINGDOM OF EDDIE LAWRENCE"—Coral CRL 57203 (1-12" LP)

Comic Lawrence, whose hilarious, assuring "Old Philosopher" role gave him disk recognition is heard in a variety of zany and satiric characterizations previously issued as singles. Two "Old Philosopher" takes are represented as well as such spoofs as "The Hi-Fi Blues", "The Slowest Gun In The West", "That Holiday Spirit" and "The Exterior Decorator". Comedy routines that hold-up well.



"MISS CONNIE BOSWELL SINGS IRVING BERLIN"—A Golden Anniversary Tribute—Design DLP 68 (1-12" LP)

These vocals by Miss Boswell are an excellent buy at Design's \$1.49 tag. Miss Boswell is a pro through and through, and in a day of the "sound gimmick", it is indeed a pleasure to hear expert vocal honesty. The artist's handling of ten durables by the great cleffer (celebrating fifty-years at the job) are either taken warmly or with a light swing ease. Ork support is first-rate. The appearance here of the neglected "Maybe It's Because" perfectly rendered by Miss Boswell, is an added delight here.



Album Reviews

"WHEN THE CHILDREN ARE ASLEEP..."—Alice Babs & Ulrik Neumann—Dot DLP 3128 (1-12" LP)

Those who pick-up this Dot intro for the Swedish vocal team will be rewarded with engaging, lighthearted readings of mostly American pop favorites. Miss Babs, a top Swedish thrush, and Neumann, a guitarist-vocalist, invitingly create a relaxed, at home feeling with such two-in-love fineries as "When The Children Are Asleep", "Let's Put Out The Lights", "The Way You Look Tonight" and "Two Sleepy People". Vocals worth attention.

"SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD PLUS ONE"—With The Rene Hall Orchestra and Chorus—Tampa TP-6 (1-12" LP)

This is an original production (lyrics, music, story by Robert Scherman) built along the lines of "Manhattan Towers", though it encompasses, in addition to a New York section, a trip through time (i.e. ancient Egypt and Rome) and to various places ("New Orleans", "Grand Canyon"). This is all accomplished with professionalism by the orchestra and chorus, narrator Joe Yocam, and songsters Bill Carey and Ricky Page, who handle the ballad stints. Waxing sells for \$1.98, its stereo counterpart for \$2.98.

KIDDIE PICK OF THE WEEK



"TEN TOP CHILDREN'S FAVORITE SHOWS"—Featuring Original Voices of the TV Stars and the Sandpiper Chorus—Musical Direction: Mitch Miller—Golden GLP: 27 (1-12" LP)

Here's a major children's disk from Golden: a handsomely performed program of sixteen themes and songs from ten top rated kiddie shows. Some of the shows: "Wyatt Earp", "Popeye", "Rin-Tin-Tin", "Tales Of Wells Fargo", "Lassie", and "Howdy Doody". This entry can really go on the kiddie shelf.

JAZZ

"MILESTONES . . . MILES DAVIS"—Columbia CL 1195 (1-12" LP)

Like the two previous issues by the trumpeter on Columbia, the waxing is bound for strong acceptance from jazz traffic. Davis heads an expert sextet (the others: Julian "Cannonball" Adderly, John Coltrane, Red Garland, "Philly" Joe Jones, and Paul Chambers), and when he takes a short recess from slickly creative features, the boys on support can take over with style. Five jazz originals and one perennial ("Billy Boy").

"AFRO-CUBAN INFLUENCE"—The Big Band of Shorty Rogers Featuring The Giants With Carlos Vidal And Modesto—RCA Victor LPM-1763 (1-12" LP)

Rogers' turns to afro-cuban instrumentation for the first time in his series of efforts for Victor, and the product is a constantly colorful bombardment of such rhythms on jazz with strong jazz-Latin sales appeal. Working with a top assemblage of West Coast musicians ("Shelly Manne, Bud Shank, and Don Fagerquist among them) and Latin musicians-vocalists, the disk features a whole side stint called "Wuayacanjanga Suite", which is more than just an afro-cuban influence on jazz, but generally a native afro-cuban opus, and four works with closer jazz ties (Gillespie's "Manteca"; Ellington-Tizol's "Moon Over Cuba"; Rogers' own "Viva Puente" and Bud Powell's "Un Poco Loco").

"LET ME LOVE YOU"—Morgana King—United Artists UAL 30020 (1-12" LP)

Miss King, who impressed this corner in two issues on Mercury, has ventured, as far as her first United Artists entry is concerned, into more decidedly jazz-styled vocals. Thus what was once an essentially straight-forward ballad voice has developed here into a voice of more variety, and, in some instances, greater expressiveness. The performer's pace here is established on the first two items on the disk, one a colorful, percussion-supported reading of "All Or Nothing At All", the other a choice vocal on "Let Me Love You". Miss King wins the writer over again.

"THE BILLY TAYLOR TOUCH"—Atlantic 1277 (1-12" LP)

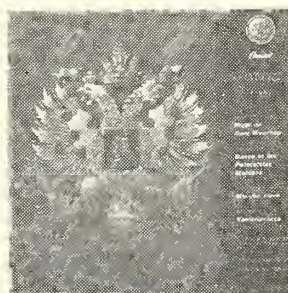
Seven of the Taylor stints go back to a 1951 Atlantic ten inch, four were cut this year. Taylor is a clear, imaginative performer in either a robust or ballad vein, and in the trio (1958) and quartet (1951) format, the Taylor keyboard is up front to intimate and inventive advantage. The artist works on evergreens and three Taylor-originals. Fine sounding keyboard patterns.

CLASSICAL PICK OF THE WEEK



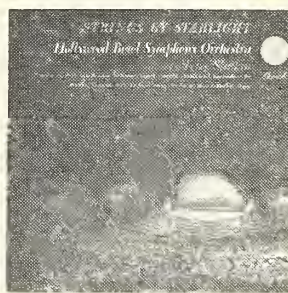
BARBER: "Vanessa"—Eleanor Steber, Rosalind Elias, Regina Resnik, Nicolai Gedda, Giorgio Tozzi, George Cehanovsky, Robert Nagy—Dimitri Mitropoulos Conducting The Metropolitan Orchestra and Chorus—RCA Victor LM-6138 (3-12" LP)

This "original-cast" performance of the widely acclaimed opera by Samuel Barber, premiered earlier this year at the Met, is the major operatic issue of the year. Written in the lyrical, nineteenth century tradition, the melodramatic work is sung in English (libretto by Gian-Carlo Menotti) by the outstanding cast. The sixth side of the set is a sampling of three Victor recorded operas, Donizetti's "Lucia Di Lammermoor", Ponchielli's "La Gioconda" and Mascagni's "Cavalleria Rusticana". The opera coterie will be looking for this presentation on the classical shelf.



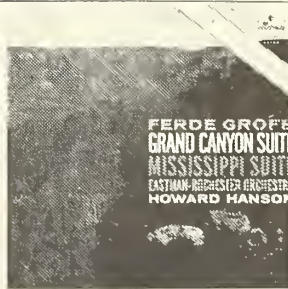
"CONCERT RUSSE"—Moussorgsky: "Night On Bare Mountain"—Borodin: Dance of the Polovetsian Maidens—Tchaikovsky: Marche Slave—Glinka: "Kamarinskaya" William Steinberg Conducting The Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra—Capitol P8450 (1-12" LP)

The disk is another effort displaying a keen interest, probably as a result of recent cultural exchanges between the U.S. and Russia, in Russian scores by many diskeries. Well, the waxing is a vividly performed collection by Steinberg and the Pittsburgh Symphony of four works all attesting to the dazzling orchestral flare of the four Russian composers represented. The sound glitters. Sure-fire classical merchandise.



"STRINGS BY STARLIGHT"—Tchaikovsky: Waltz From Serenade For Strings/Adante Cantabile—Traditional: Londonerry Air—Borodin: Nocturne—Bach: Air For G String—Barber: Adagio—The Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra Conducted By Felix Slatkin—Capitol P 8444 (1-12" LP)

This is another disk of classical music's more melodic side by the orchestra (this time only the string section), and includes a healthy six opus bill of famed string works. Though the presentation is on a solid classical plane, purchasers will discover the melodious and tranquil performances fine mood programming. A listing of Boccherini's "Minuet" appears as a selection on the cover, but is not played by the ensemble. Staple classical issue.



GROFE: "Grand Canyon Suite"—"Mississippi Suite"—Eastman-Rochester Orchestra Conducted By Howard Hanson—Mercury MG 50049 (1-12" LP)

The two picturesque descriptions of the mighty natural wonders are no strangers to LP's, and yet you can be sure this Howard Hanson-Eastman-Rochester readings of the works will make a strong sales stand. The pieces are expertly approached, and showcased to sparkling hi-fi advantage. Another orchestral showing for the ensemble.

RACHMANINOFF, Symphony No. 3—RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF: Russian Easter Overture—London Philharmonic Orchestra—Sir Adrian Boult, Conductor—RCA Victor LM-2185 (1-12" LP)

The coupling is in accord with both works similar nationalistic traits: the Rachmaninoff symphony is melodic, and in true Russian fashion, a collection of expertly orchestrated moods. Rimsky-Korsakov's more familiar "Russian Easter Overture" is, of course, a long-standing storehouse of orchestra glitter. Sir Adrian and the London Philharmonic (they cut Rachmaninoff's second symphony for release a few months ago) ably represent the richly textured pieces. Fine orchestral program.

"Porgy And Bess" Sound Track To Be Issued On Columbia

NEW YORK — Columbia Records will release the sound track album of Samuel Goldwyn's production, "Porgy And Bess", it was announced last week by Goddard Lieberson, president of the company.

The \$7,000,000 screen version of George and Ira Gershwin's masterpiece, based on the DuBose and Dorothy Heyward play, will be released in 1959.

"Samuel Goldwyn's production of 'Porgy And Bess' will be one of the milestones in motion picture musical pictures", said Mr. Lieberson. "In every detail, musical and dramatic, Mr. Goldwyn has chosen the ideal components for reproduction of this great American classic. I have heard preliminary recordings of the musical performances and find them absolutely superb. We are convinced that 'Porgy And Bess' will rank among outstanding recordings, as well as screen successes, of recent years. Columbia, which produced the first complete recording of 'Porgy And Bess' seven years ago, is now gratified to bring to its catalogue this new and distinguished version."

Directed by Otto Preminger, the film will star Sidney Poitier as "Porgy" and Dorothy Dandridge as "Bess". Sammy Davis Jr., will play the role of "Sporting Life" and Pearl Bailey will play "Maria". Also featured will be Diahann Carroll as "Clara" and Broc Peters as "Crown". Musical director-conductor for the film is Andre Previn. Choral performances are under the direction of Ken Darby. Richard Nash has written the screenplay, based on DuBose and Dorothy Heyward's script. "Porgy And Bess" will be produced in the Todd-AO wide-screen process and in Tech-

nicolor. It is scheduled for release in selected theatres on a reserved seat basis next Summer.

Mercury Will Not Renew Pye Deal

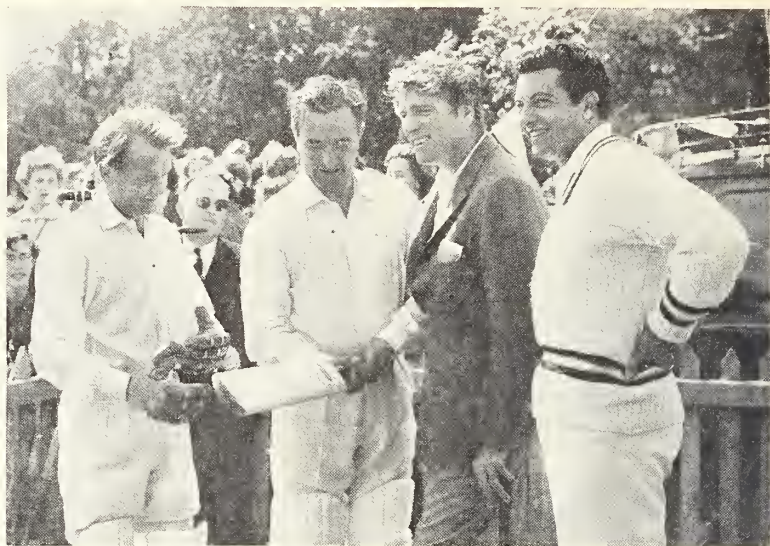
CHICAGO — Mercury Record Corporation made it known that its existing agreement with Pye Records Limited of England will not be renewed when it expires on September 30th of this year.

Mercury's plans for the handling of its repertoire in Great Britain were not immediately known but they will be announced upon the return to the United States of Irving B. Green, Mercury's President. Green has been in England and on the Continent for the last month, huddling with Mercury's other European Affiliates, and he's due back in Chicago the middle of this week.

The decision between Mercury and Pye to disassociate was carried out in a most amicable manner and both companies will continue to sell each other existing catalog items in their respective countries up until the mutually agreed date of December 31st, 1959.

Green has been accompanied on his trek, in and around the European record perimeter by Brice Somers, the Director of Mercury's International Division and R. G. Whittington, Mercury's European Representative. The triumvirate's travels have carried them to England, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Sweden and Switzerland.

Cricket, Anyone?



LONDON, ENGLAND—Sir Anthony Tichbourne of the Boy's Clubs England is shown here demonstrating the fine points of gripping a cricket bat to American motion picture star Burt Lancaster, English actor John Mills (with gloves) and English singer Frankie Vaughan. Vaughan is currently one of England's hottest box-office attractions with two motion pictures ("Wonderful Things" and "The Lady Is A Square"). Vaughan recorded for Epic.

Reese And Rondo Top New Jubilee LP's

NEW YORK—Due to come out on September 29th, Jubilee Records has scheduled five LPs for its late September album release.

Topping the list will be new albums by Don Rondo and Della Reese. Rondo is represented on wax with a set titled, "Have You Met", which will include twelve selections all having as their titles, the names of various young ladies. This will be Rondo's second album for Jubilee and will have musical accompaniment by the orchestras of Sy Oliver and Dave Terry. Della Reese is featured in an album of spirituals and gospel songs, titled, "Amen!" This medium is not new to the famed chanteuse, as in her teens she performed professionally with several leading gospel groups and as a soloist. Accompanying Miss Reese in this set is her own group, the Meditation Singers, a group that she had formed in her native Detroit during her gospel singing days, having gotten together again to record this album.

Also included in this release package is, "Passion", with Walter Scharf and his Orchestra, Jubilee's third album by the noted West Coast composer-arranger-conductor; "Swingin' Abroad", an instrumental album of European songs with the Frank Ortega Trio; and, "In The Heart of The Dark", featuring the popular New York supper club pianist, Lester Crosby.

To be released concurrently on Jubilee Stereosonic disks will be the above Rondo, Reese, Scharf and Ortega sets, retailing for \$4.98.

Issued earlier this month were an LP and EP, "A Sicilian In Paris" by Domenico Modugno.

ABC-Par Sales Toppers Hit Road

NEW YORK — ABC-Paramount's top sales execs: Larry Newton, national director of sales; Sid Pastner, director, album sales and merchandising; and Lee Palmer, West Coast representative for Am-Par, will take to the nation's highways on Monday, September 29th, for a three-week tour of distributors for the diskery.

Newton and Pastner will cover the East and Midwest, while Palmer will visit distributors on the West Coast.

The three Am-Par representatives will concentrate efforts on the label's hit single records, and the long-playing catalog, with thirteen new album releases scheduled for October 15th.

Music Suppliers, Boston Annual Golf Outing

NEW YORK—Results of the 5th Annual Disk Jockey-Dealer Golf Outing, hosted each year by Music Suppliers, Inc., of Boston, were announced last week. According to Harry Carter, head of the long-established distributing firm, the outing held at the Colonial Club on September 7th, was the most successful enjoyable of any outing to date.

With perfect weather conditions the outing got off to a rousing start with twenty-two deejays and/or record dealers in the Boston area teeing off in medal play. After the all tournament (18 holes), the attendees were joined by their wives or sweethearts for cocktails and the banquet which followed.

Attending the tournament were the following: Norm Prescott, WBZ; Alan Dary, WBZ; Arnie Rosen, WBZ; Dave Maynard, WBZ-TV; Arnie Haley, WORL; Harold Segal, WORL; Stan Richards, WORL; Larry W. WORL; Gregg Finn, WORL; I. Elliott, WORL; Len Libman, WBZ; Cambridge; Sherm Feller, WBZ; Ken Maiden, WILD, Lou Gold, WCOP; Chuck Stevens, WRIB; Providence, R. I.; Steve Kass, WBZ; Jerry Flatto, Boston Record Shop, Boston; Dick Mitter, Dick's Record Shop, Allston; Hartstone, Krey Music, Boston; Waugh Jr., Minute Man Radio, Cambridge; Jack Reidy, Jack Records, Holden; Arthur Geva, Lesley Sales, Needham. Also attending the affair were Irwin Garrison, Paramount headquarters in New York; and the official hosts, Harry Carter, Gordon Dinerstein, Harry Weiss, and Ed Calmus, all of Music Suppliers, Inc.

Prizes for the golfing were won by 1st prize—Stan Richards for low drive on selected hole; 3rd prize—Fred Hartstone for ball closest to the hole on drive; 4th prize—tie—Dick Mitter and Jerry Flatto for high gross.

During the banquet, a number of door prizes were awarded by drawing of the lucky tickets. The dinner dancing ended in the wee hours with everyone expressing strong desire to return for next year's outing.

CLIMBING AGAIN
WHO'S LOOK
DON GIBSON
LOOK WHO'S BLUE
47/20-7330
RCA VICTOR
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

DECCA RECORDS
Get The Play
DECCA RECORDS

SOMERSET
12" L. P. Record Albums
Incomparable Fidelity
at a truly
Sensible Price!
\$1.98 retail

Vocalion Issues Second LP Release

NEW YORK—Vocalion Records' low priced LP line introduced in the fall of this year by Decca Records) is readying its second release for the month. The twelve LP's included are: "The Es Brothers"; "Les Dance With Brown"; "Tango Time," Pancho; "Hearts In 3/4 Time," Robert; "Gems By Pearly Bailey"; "din' High," Frankie Carle; "Pop Piano Classics," Bill Snyder; and children's packages: "Stories 'Rainy Days," Frank Luther; "Child's First Record," Frank; and "Christmas for Children" Frank Luther.

Bill Hill Off To Europe

NEW YORK — Bill Hill General Manager of Fiesta Records is leaving for Europe Thursday September 27. He will visit Hamburg, Paris, Milan and London to strengthen distribution and manufacturing arrangements throughout the continent. Jose Mod, President of Fiesta Records made plans to broaden the Fiesta catalogue with all types of International material. Heretofore, this company has specialized in Latin-American Records which has limited market areas. Hill returned from his recent trip to Europe with several types of records which were released by Fiesta this summer. Due to the success of these disks, many different types will be selected for release in the United States. The line will specialize in folk and popular European material.

Releases European Smash

NEW YORK — "Eso Es El Amor (This Is Love)", RCA's smash single in Europe, is being released in this country this week by RCA Victor, it is announced by Ray Clark, Manager Planning and Merchandising Records. The tune, as well as flip-side, "Beau Coco", is sung by a new group called Les Chakass. The record has been running high in all European markets, headed the charts in Belgium and other countries.

Design Signs Stein

NEW YORK — Sy Leslie, president of Pickwick Sales announced last week that he has retained Ralph Stein to head the A & R departments for the \$1.49 Design LP line for his kiddie label, Cricket Records. Warren Vincent will remain as musical director. Stein has arranged for Benny Goodman, Louis Prima and Al Donahue. While with Goodman he worked on the famous "Blue Skies" recording with Louis Prima did "Please Squeeze Da Banana" and a host of others. In the last few years he has acted as a free lance producer and had contact with both Original and Air-X Records as their A & R top. While with Original Records he signed the master of "When The Lights Go Down Low" by Al Hibbler. Stein is a successful jingle writer for TV and radio.

Victor Releases 2 Stereo Singles

NEW YORK—RCA Victor will release its first stereo singles this week when it issues the new Perry Como waxing "Love Makes The World Go Around" b/w "Mandolins In The Moonlight" and a new Henri Rene instrumental coupling, "Point Of No Return" b/w "Blue Flame". The stereo singles will carry a suggested list of \$1.15. Victor announced that all single sessions are being recorded in both stereo and monaural and should the demand for its stereo singles be great enough, the major diskery will issue other stereo singles. Victor is also eyeing the juke box as a stereo singles market since Wurlitzer has announced that it will offer a stereo unit.

Bethlehem Records Enters Singles Field

CINCINNATI—Bethlehem Records, long an important jazz L. P. line, last week announced its all-out entry into the singles sweepstakes. Gus Wildi, Bethlehem prexy, is breaking first with a swing single by Frances Faye, "Lonesome Road" b/w "Somebody Loves Me". The second Bethlehem single will be Chris Connor on "Try A Little Tenderness" b/w "What Is There To Say". Wildi outlined an ambitious singles program whereby Bethlehem will be releasing on a regular basis. Emphasis will be on jazz and new jazz/pop artists doing standard tunes.

Siegel Intros \$1.98 Line In Havana

NEW YORK—Sid Siegel, president of Seeco Records, left last week for a five-day business trip to Havana to introduce his new \$1.98 Tropical LP line to Cuba. The stay was climaxed on Friday, Sept. 19th, with a party at the Havana-Hilton, hosted by Siegel for the Cuban press and music business. There, Siegel officially introduced Tropical Records and announced his new facilities to press the entire Seeco and Tropical catalog in Cuba. The new record plant has ten injection molding presses. Siegel has gone into the heaviest promotion bally of his career to kick off the new label. Window displays, counter browsers and a heavy newspaper consumer advertising schedule will back up Tropical in Cuba. Siegel also revealed that while in Cuba he will record Celia Cruz, Sonora Matancera and Carlos Argentinos for the parent Seeco Record Company.

Lengsfelder Buys Kelton

NEW YORK — H. J. Lengsfelder, executive of Request Records, has acquired the Kelton music publishing catalogue, which consists of such items as "La Bamba De Vera Cruz," recorded by Ethel Smith, Macklin Marrow, Andre Kostelanetz and others; "Cold Turkey," written and recorded by Florian Zabach; "Carissima," recorded by Percy Faith and Richard Tucker; and many others. Kelton was formed in 1946 and is a publisher member of ASCAP. The offices of the company were moved to 443 W. 49th St., N. Y. 13.

Mercury Redesigns Its Kiddie Disks

CHICAGO — Mercury Records' Childcraft and Playcraft catalog has finished receiving an exterior decorating job designed to further enhance the popularity of the line. Mercury announced the conversion of its entire catalog of children's recordings to 12 inch, 33 1/3 long play recordings. All albums in the Childcraft and Playcraft series will have four-color covers and will be merchandised in polyethylene protective bags. The initial set of nine Childcraft and three Playcraft albums were released on September 15th and are priced at the suggested list of \$1.98. As an incentive to dealers, this first grouping of albums is being made available in a special browser box pre-pack containing 33 albums.

The Childcraft series contains material, selected in co-operation with Marshall Field Enterprises who have pioneered the development of the world famous, Childcraft children guidance books. Childcraft has been commended by the consumer bureau of Parents Magazine as an outstanding contributor in the development of the thinking of Young America. The Playcraft repertoire contains material released solely by Mercury and is highlighted by albums containing such items as Patti Page's "Doggie In The Window" and Rusty Draper's "The Ballad Of Davy Crockett."

Besides the famed Mercury elliptical logo, the Childcraft and Playcraft albums will carry a "jolly jester" identifying symbol. Included in the first grouping of long plays are, "A Child's Introduction to the Classics," "After School Favorites," "Concert In The Park," "Patriotic Songs And Marches For Children," "Best Loved Fairy Tales, Volume I," "Best Loved Fairy Tales, Volume II," "Mother Goose Nursery Songs," "Let's All Join In," "It's Time For Playing," "Patti Page Sings," "Sing-A-Long With Rusty Draper," and "Kiddie Hit Parade." Of special interest is the album "After School Favorites" which contains Mercury's all time, best selling, most requested kiddie record, "Peter Ponsil Lost His Tonsil."

The Big Hits Are On Today's Hit Trademark



A Solid Smash!

BIRD DOG

by
THE EVERLY BROTHERS

Cadence 1350

CADENCE RECORDS

119 W. 57th St., N. Y., N. Y.

SALESMAN:

Manufacturer of complete line of Phonograph and Record Accessories desires salesman or sales-manager having contacts with Record Manufacturers, Record Distributors, Rack Jobbers, etc. Send past experience and resume.

BOX # 444, c/o THE CASH BOX
1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



New Arc Release!

THAT DAY

b/w

I'M HURT

by

Rick and the Rocker

Arc 4445

D.J.'s: Contact your ARC distributor for sample copies.

ARC RECORDS

12-16 Jefferson Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.

A Smasher on TV—

A Rocker on Radio

"OLDS-MO-WILLIAM"

by

Paul Peek

NRCO # 008

NATIONAL RECORDING CORP.
1224 Fernwood Circle N.E. Atlanta, Georgia



SEECO

Album
Of The
Week

SEECO

39 WEST 60th STREET
NEW YORK 23, N. Y.
JUOSON 6-3629

The Nation's Most Fabulous
2 Sided Hit!

TOPSY II

by

COZY COLE

Love RECORDS
35 EAST 60th STREET
New York 22, N. Y.
TEmpleton 8-4824



CAMEO • CAMEO • CAMEO

The Overnight Smash
Rendition!

THE SECRET

by

The Gainors

Cameo # 151

CAMEO RECORDS

CAMEO • CAMEO • CAMEO

TO ALL D.J.'s

DAVID GORNSTON says "Thanks" for airing BLACK VELVET (played by COLEMAN HAWKINS) b/w MY GIRL FRIDAY (with DON REDMAN on Alto). It's a collector's Standard—on Golden Crest.



Disk Jockey

REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

JERRY PARK

KZEE—Weatherford, Tex.

1. Bird Dog (Everlys)
2. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
3. Little Star (Elegants)
4. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
5. Counterfeit Love (Horton)
6. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
7. Firefly (T. Bennett)
8. Alone With You (Young)
9. Fibbon' (P. Page)
10. Look Who's Blue (Gibson)

LARRY FLOYD

WFOS—South Norfolk, Va.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Bird Dog (Everlys)
3. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)
4. My True Love (J. Scott)
5. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
6. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
7. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper)
8. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey)
9. Stupid Cupid (C. Francis)
10. Punksnilla (Quarter Notes)

BILL WALTON

WTMA—Charleston, S. C.

1. Bird Dog (Everlys)
2. Little Star (Elegants)
3. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
4. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
5. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
6. Western Movies (Olympics)
7. Patricia (P. Prado)
8. Tears On My Pillow (L. Anthony)
9. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
10. Tea For Two Cha Cha (J. Dorsey)

ART BOULDIN

WICH—Norwich, Conn.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Patricia (P. Prado)
3. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
4. My True Love (J. Scott)
5. Fever (P. Lee)
6. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)
7. Dance Everyone Dance (B. Madigan)
8. Near You (R. Williams)
9. Where The Blue Of The Night (T. Mara)
10. Summertime, Summertime (Jamies)

HAL PETERSON

WBSM—New Bedford, Mass.

1. Go Chase A Moonbeam (J. Vale)
2. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Band)
3. Western Movies (Olympics)
4. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
5. Accentuate The Positive (L. Sattin)
6. Tippy Canoe (S. Cogan)
7. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
8. Star Dust (J. P. Morgan)
9. Near You (R. Williams)
10. Young School Girl (Domino)

JOHN DOREMUS

WIND—Chicago, Ill.

1. Devoted To You (Everlys)
2. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
3. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
4. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
5. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
6. The Day The Rains Came (J. Morgan)
7. Lazy Summer Night (Four Preps)
8. Fibbon' (P. Page)
9. Up Until Now (J. Ray)
10. Ten Commandments Of Love (Harvey & Moon-glows)

JACK VAUGHN

WNAX—Yankton, S. Dak

1. Bird Dog (Everlys)
2. Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu (D. Modugno)
3. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
4. Put A Ring On My Finger (L. Paul & M. Ford)
5. Near You (R. Williams)
6. Some Of These Bones Are Mine (Johnny & Jonie)
7. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey)
8. Goodbye Jimmy Goodbye (E. Harlens)
9. You Gotta Have Rain (E. Gorme)
10. My Lucky Love (Franklin)

SONNY SIEVERS

KCTI—Gonzales, Tex.

1. Little Star (Elegants)
2. My True Love (J. Scott)
3. Devoted To You (Everlys)
4. Trouble (E. Presley)
5. Gingerbread (F. Avalon)
6. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
7. Western Movies (Olympics)
8. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)
9. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
10. You Cheated (Slades)

CLIFF SHILLING

WIEU—Erie, Pa.

1. Little Star (Elegants)
2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
3. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
4. Bird Dog (Everlys)
5. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
6. I Wish (Platters)
7. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
8. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
9. Lover (E. Presley)
10. Weekend (Kingsmen)

MARK STEVENS

KSTT—Davenport, Iowa

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Bird Dog (Everlys)
3. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)
4. Willie And The Hand Jive (J. Otis)
5. Little Star (Elegants)
6. The Beat (Rock'n' Rs)
7. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
8. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
9. Summertime, Summertime (Jamies)
10. Susie Darling (R. Luke)

DON DILLARD

WDON—Wheaton, Md.

1. Devoted To You (Everlys)
2. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
3. Down The Aisle Of Love (Quintones)
4. Bird Dog (Everlys)
5. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
6. It's Only Make Believe (C. Twitty)
7. How The Time Flies (J. Wallace)
8. Ramrod (D. Eddy)
9. Summertime Blues (Cochran)
10. Weekend (Kingsmen)

JOE BRANNON

WEYE—Sanford, N. C.

1. It's Only Make Believe (C. Twitty)
2. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
3. Devoted To You (Everly Bros)
4. How The Time Flies (Wallace)
5. Fever (P. Lee)
6. My True Love (J. Scott)
7. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
8. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
9. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
10. As Long As I Have You (E. Presley)

NORMAN PERRY

KZEE—Weatherford, Tex.

1. Put A Ring On My Finger (L. Paul & M. Ford)
2. Up Until Now (J. Ray)
3. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)
4. I Don't Want To Set The World On Fire (Somethin' Smith & Redheads)
5. Through Eternity (J. Fuller)
6. Captain Of My Ship (Fidelities)
7. Bad Girl (V. Carr)
8. Pretty Little Pearly (Click Clacks)
9. Fibbon' (P. Page)
10. Firefly (T. Bennett)

RAY HOLLINGSWORTH

KRAY—Amarillo, Tex.

1. Nel Blu (Volare) (Modugno/Martin)
2. Little Star (Elegants)
3. Are You Really Mine (J. Rodgers)
4. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
5. Lazy Summer Night (Four Preps)
6. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
7. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
8. Fever (P. Lee)
9. Devoted To You (Everlys)
10. Summertime, Summertime (Jamies)

DAN MELLETT

WAGS—Bishopville, S. C.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Little Star (Elegants)
3. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
4. Bird Dog (Everlys)
5. My True Love (J. Scott)
6. Blue Bell (S. Engel)
7. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)
8. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
9. Think It Over (Crickets)
10. Are You Really Mine (J. Rodgers)

RICHARD KNIGHT

KOCY—Oklahoma City, Okla.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Bird Dog (Everlys)
3. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
4. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
5. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
6. You Cheated (Slades)
7. Carol (C. Berry)
8. Itchy Twitchy Feeling (Swallows)
9. Shadow Knows (Coasters)
10. Western Movies (Olympics)

AL TROXLER

WCOG—Greensboro, N. C.

1. Devoted To You (Everlys)
2. Please Love Me Forever (T. Edwards)
3. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
4. Bird Dog (Everlys)
5. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
6. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
7. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper)
8. No One Knows (Dion & Belmonts)
9. Little Star (Elegants)
10. Summertime Blues (Cochran)

JOE MITCHELL

KLIQ—Portland, Ore.

1. Volare (J. Belvin)
2. The Wizard (J. Rodgers)
3. Fever (P. Lee)
4. Left Right Out Of Your Heart (P. Page)
5. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
6. Gotta Have Rain (E. Gorme)
7. Lazy Summer Night (Four Preps)
8. Enchanted Island (Four Lads)
9. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis)
10. Are You Really Mine (J. Rodgers)

LOU BARILE

WIBX—Utica, N. Y.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
3. Where The Blue Of The Night (T. Mara)
4. Devoted To You (Everly Bros)
5. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Band)
6. The Day The Rains Came (Lefevre/Morgan)
7. The Secret (G. MacRae)
8. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
9. Promise Me, Love (Williams)
10. No One But You (Ames Bros)

DAY SANDSTROM

WWRI—West Warwick, R. I.

1. Blue Ribbon Baby (T Sands)
2. Treasure Of Your Love (E. Rogers)
3. Eskimo Boogie (B. Jo & J. Starr)
4. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
5. Acercate Mas (N. Cole)
6. Bird Dog (Everlys)
7. Zing Went The Strings (Kirby Stone IV)
8. Up Until Now (J. Ray)
9. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey)
10. Have Guitar, Will Travel (R. Morris)

AL WEAVER

WKBC—No. Wilkesboro, N.C.

1. Nel Blu (Volare) (Martin/Modugno)
2. Pickle Up A Doodle (T. Brewer)
3. My True Love (J. Scott)
4. No One But You (Ames Bros.)
5. The Loudon Boomer Bird (R. Clooney)
6. Hangin' Up A Horseshoe (Four Aces)
7. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey)
8. That's Why (P. Wayne)
9. The Secret (G. MacRae)
10. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis)



Disk Jockey

REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

MARVIN HUNTER

WOWO—Ft. Wayne, Ind.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Little Star (Elegants)
3. Devoted To You (Everlys)
4. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)
5. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
6. Summertime Blues (Cochran)
7. My True Love (J. Scott)
8. Bird Dog (Everlys)
9. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
10. Patricia (P. Prado)

LARRY BERRILL

KBIG—Hollywood, Calif.

1. The Secret (G. MacRae)
2. Stupid Cupid (C. Francis)
3. Enchanted Island (Four Lads)
4. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
5. Only The Lonely (Sinatra)
6. Navajo (L. Homes)
7. The Very Thought Of You (S. Taylor)
8. Fool In Love (Patti Mann)
9. The Chase (S. Wooley)
10. Rawhide (F. Laine)

HELEN GARDELLA

WBNC—Conway, N. H.

1. Under Paris Skies (Conner)
2. Never Again (Washington)
3. Monique (F. Sinatra)
4. My Foolish Heart (Ennis)
5. Slowly But Surely (Jones)
6. Anywhere On Earth (K. Howard)
7. Come Closer To Me (Cole)
8. Under A Texas Moon (J. Dorsey)
9. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey)
10. Topsy II (C. Cole)

JOE MAYER

WCUE—Akron, Ohio

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Bird Dog (Everlys)
3. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
4. Little Star (Elegants)
5. Over The Weekend (Playboys)
6. Summertime Blues (Cochran)
7. Treasure Of Your Love (E. Rodgers)
8. Down The Aisle (Quintones)
9. My True Love (J. Scott)
10. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)

TED ELDRIDGE

WKNE—Keene, N. H.

1. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
2. Put A Ring On My Finger (L. Paul/M. Ford)
3. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
4. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
5. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
6. Patricia (P. Prado)
7. No One Knows (Dion & Belmonts)
8. Itchy Twitchy Feelin' (B. Hendricks)
9. Real Wild Child (Ivan)
10. La Paloma (B. Vaughn)

JIMMY HUTSELL

WCRK—Morristown, Tenn.

1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
2. What Am I Living For (C. Willis)
3. Thunder Road (Mitchum & Marshall)
4. When (Kalin Twins)
5. As Long As I Have You (E. Presley)
6. My True Love (J. Scott)
7. If Dreams Came True (P. Boone)
8. Lover Doll (E. Presley)
9. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
10. Don't Ask Me Why (E. Presley)

ED NELSON & JIM COLSTON

WMNS—Olean, N. Y.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Dance Everyone Dance (B. Madigan)
3. Bird Dog (Everlys)
4. Happy Mandolin (P. Di Angelis)
5. Near You (R. Williams)
6. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
7. Many A Time (Lawrence)
8. Are You Really Mine (J. Rodgers)
9. Just Like In The Movies (Upbeats)
10. Strange Are The Ways Of Love (G. Grant)

JIM NARDI

WTIF—Tifton, Ga.

1. Bird Dog (Everlys)
2. My True Love (J. Scott)
3. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
4. Devoted To You (Everlys)
5. Crawfish (E. Presley)
6. As Long As I Have You (D. Rondo)
7. King Creole (E. Presley)
8. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
9. Western Movies (Olympics)
10. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)

TONY DAVIS

WGHM—Shawhegan, Me.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Are You Really Mine (J. Rodgers)
3. Patricia (P. Prado)
4. Stupid Cupid (C. Francis)
5. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
6. Bird Dog (Everlys)
7. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
8. King Creole (E. Presley)
9. Come Closer To Me (Cole)
10. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)

MILTON Q. FORD

WOL—Washington, D. C.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Patricia (P. Prado)
3. Fever (P. Lee)
4. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
5. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
6. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Band)
7. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis)
8. Near You (R. Williams)
9. Fibbon' (P. Page)
10. The Day I Died (Garrett)

BILL MERTZ

WVCO—Columbus, Ohio

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. It's Only Make Believe (C. Twitty)
3. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
4. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
5. Little Star (Elegants)
6. Devoted To You (Everlys)
7. Near You (R. Williams)
8. How The Time Flies (J. Wallace)
9. Fever (P. Lee)
10. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)

ALAN FIELD

WTOR—Torrington, Conn.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
3. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
4. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
5. Fever (P. Lee)
6. Same Old Song And Dance (F. Sinatra)
7. Are You Really Mine (J. Rodgers)
8. Promise Me Love (Williams)
9. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Band)
10. Topsy II (C. Cole)

JACK McDERMOTT

WHIL—Boston, Mass.

1. Topsy Part II (C. Cole)
2. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
3. Devoted To You (Everlys)
4. Little Star (Elegants)
5. So Satisfied (Lane Brothers)
6. Elevator Operator (The Tays)
7. Green Mosquito (Tune Rockers)
8. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
9. Summertime, Summertime (Jamies)
10. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)

JACK MORSE

WINR—Binghamton, N. Y.

1. Strange Are The Ways Of Love (G. Grant)
2. The Secret (G. MacRae)
3. Fever (P. Lee)
4. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
5. Treasure Of Your Love (E. Rodgers)
6. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
7. Wacky Wacky (Cardigans)
8. Happy Mandolin (P. De Angelis)
9. A Chance Is All I Ask (D. Deal)
10. Day The Rains Came (Lefevre/Morgan)

MEL CLARK & DICK SMIT

WASK—Lafayette, Ind.

1. Little Star (Elegants)
2. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
3. Bird Dog (Everlys)
4. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)
5. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
6. Over & Over (B. Day)
7. Devoted To You (Everlys)
8. My True Love (J. Scott)
9. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
10. Patricia (P. Prado)

RON HICKMAN

WNNJ—Newark, N. J.

1. Many A Time (S. Lawrence)
2. I'll Be Around (S. Murro)
3. King Of Clowns (B. Myk)
4. Mustn't Let Her Know (C. Brown)
5. Signorina (Hilltoppers)
6. Near You (R. Williams)
7. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Band)
8. Nel Blu (Martin/Modugno)
9. Promise Me Love (William)
10. The Secret (G. MacRae)

BILL BENNETT

WDGY—Minneapolis, Minn.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. Volare (D. Martin)
3. Summertime Blues (Cochran)
4. Devoted To You (Everly Bros)
5. No One Knows (Dion & Belmont)
6. Bird Dog (Everly Bros)
7. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
8. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
9. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
10. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)

CHUCK OTTE

KLPW—Union, Mo.

1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
2. La Paloma (B. Vaughn)
3. Nel Blu (D. Martin)
4. Little Star (Elegants)
5. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
6. Single N' Searchin' (Mill)
7. Promise Me Love (William)
8. Stupid Cupid (C. Francis)
9. Blue Of The Night (T. Mara)
10. This Little Girl's Gone Rockin' (R. Brown)

EARL McDANIEL

KDAY—Los Angeles, Calif.

1. Bird Dog/Devoted To You (Everly Bros)
2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
3. You Cheated (The Shiel)
4. Susie Darlin' (R. Duke)
5. Love Is A Funny Little Game (The Vogt)
6. How The Time Flies (J. Walla)
7. Summertime Blues (Cochran)
8. La-Do-Dada (D. Hawkins)
9. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
10. Summertime, Summertime (Jam)

TED GRONLUND

WUBU—Lewisburg, Pa.

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Devoted To You (Everlys)
3. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
4. Early In The Morning (B. Hc)
5. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey)
6. Little Star (Elegants)
7. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
8. Summertime, Summertime (Jam)
9. Count Every Star (Rivie)
10. A Promise Of Things Come (D. Hill)

JIM AMECHE



Disk Jockey

REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

- FRANK EIKIOS**
WPRY—Perry, Fla.
1. Little Star (Elegants)
 2. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
 3. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)
 4. Bird Dog (Everlys)
 5. You Cheated (Shields)
 6. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
 7. My True Love (J. Scott)
 8. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
 9. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
 10. Come Closer To Me (Cole)

- DONN PARKER**
WMEX—Boston, Mass.
1. No One Knows (Dion & Belinfante)
 2. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
 3. All In The Game (Edwards)
 4. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Band)
 5. Trouble/Crawfish (Presley)
 6. How The Time Flies (Wallace)
 7. Near You (Craig/Williams)
 8. Devoted To You (Everly Bros)
 9. Carol (C. Berry)
 10. Real Wild Child (Ivan)

- BUD CONNELL**
WNOE—New Orleans, La.
1. Bird Dog (Everly Bros)
 2. Volare (D. Martin)
 3. Little Star (Elegants)
 4. Patricia (P. Prado)
 5. Win Your Love For Me (S. Cooke)
 6. La Paloma (B. Vaughn)
 7. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
 8. Fever (P. Lee)
 9. You Cheated (The Shields)
 10. Chantilly Lane (The Big Bopper)

- MARK ALAN**
WNJR—Newark, N. J.
1. Patricia (P. Prado)
 2. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
 3. Martha (D. Boyd)
 4. Heaven Knows I Love You (The Chuck-A-Lucks)
 5. For Your Precious Love (J. Butler & Impressions)
 6. No One (G. Gordon)
 7. Why Do I (Lee Andrews & Hearts)
 8. I Slipped-Tripped (B. Long)
 9. Whose Heart Are You Breaking Now (J. Love)
 10. Flame Of Love (L. Darnell)

- JACK GRACIE**
CJOY—Guelph, Ont., Can.
1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
 2. Bird Dog (Everly Bros.)
 3. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
 4. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
 5. Devoted To You (Everly Bros.)
 6. Fever (P. Lee)
 7. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
 8. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
 9. Little Star (Elegants)
 10. Down The Aisle Of Love (Quin-Tones)

- DICK DOTY**
WTRL—Bradenton, Fla.
1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
 2. Devoted To You (Everlys)
 3. Do You Love Me Like You Kiss Me (McGuire)
 4. My True Love (J. Scott)
 5. Patricia (P. Prado)
 6. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
 7. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)
 8. If Dreams Came True (P. Boone)
 9. The Day The Rains Came (J. Morgan)
 10. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey)

- BOB OSTERBERG**
KIFJ—Los Angeles, Calif.
1. Lazy Summer Night (4 Preps)
 2. Tea For Two Cha Cha (Covington & Dorsey)
 3. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
 4. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
 5. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
 6. Near You (R. Williams)
 7. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis)
 8. Many A Time (S. Lawrence)
 9. Strange Are The Ways Of Love (R. Sparks)
 10. Zing Went The Strings (Kirby Stone IV)

- BUCK LEIGH**
WTRC—Elkhart, Ind.
1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
 2. Little Star (Elegants)
 3. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
 4. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
 5. Devoted To You (Everly Bros)
 6. Patricia (P. Prado)
 7. My True Love (J. Scott)
 8. Ginger Bread (F. Avalon)
 9. Western Movies (Olympics)
 10. Fever (P. Lee)

- BOB N. PERRY**
WCKR—Miami, Fla.
1. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
 2. If Dreams Come True (Boone)
 3. Enchanted Island (4 Lads)
 4. A Certain Smile (Mathis)
 5. Fever (P. Lee)
 6. Blip Blop (B. Doggett)
 7. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
 8. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
 9. Ring On My Finger (L. Paul/M. Ford)
 10. Patricia (P. Prado)

- BOB FURRY**
KTAR—Phoenix, Ariz.
1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
 2. King Creole (E. Presley)
 3. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
 4. Ramrod (D. Eddy)
 5. Patricia (P. Prado)
 6. Bird Dog (Everlys)
 7. Fever (P. Lee)
 8. Near You (R. Williams)
 9. Au Revoir Amour (A. & D. Todd)
 10. Summertime Summertime (Jamies)

- THE BIG D**
WTRY—Albany, N. Y.
1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
 2. Come On, Let's Go (Valens)
 3. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
 4. Thunder Road (R. Mitchum)
 5. Down The Aisle Of Love (The Quin-Tones)
 6. Week End (The Kingsmen)
 7. How The Time Flies (Wallace)
 8. Tears On My Pillow (Little Anthony)
 9. Isle Of Capri (Dale Foster Quartet)
 10. Easy Does It (J. P. Morgan)

- GERRY MYERS**
CKEY—Toronto, Canada
1. Day The Rains Came (R. Lefevre)
 2. My Lucky Love (Franklin)
 3. The End (E. Grant)
 4. Let It Rain (J. Mathis)
 5. All My Love (Valente)
 6. Tea For Two Cha Cha (Covington & Dorsey)
 7. Spider & Fly (B. Christian)
 8. Summertime (Jamies)
 9. Ring On My Finger (L. Paul/M. Ford)
 10. Zing Went The Strings (Kirby Stone IV)

- TOD O'HARA**
WILD—Boston, Mass.
1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
 2. Little Star (Elegants)
 3. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey)
 4. Summertime Summertime (Jamies)
 5. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
 6. Dance Everyone Dance (B. Madigan)
 7. You Cheated (Shields)
 8. Devoted To You/Bird Dog (Everlys)
 9. Topsy II (C. Cole)
 10. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)

- CLYDE CADWELL**
KPOP—Los Angeles, Calif.
1. Lazy Summer Night (Four Preps)
 2. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
 3. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
 4. When Will I Know (G. Hamilton IV)
 5. Put A Ring On My Finger (Paul & Ford)
 6. Strange Are The Ways Of Love (R. Sparks)
 7. Promise Me Love (A. Williams)
 8. You're Looking At Me (J. Nash)
 9. Dance Everyone Dance (B. Madigan)
 10. Zing Went The Strings (Kirby Stone IV)

- WALTER "RANDY" POWELL**
WBVL—Barbourville, Ky.
1. Volare (D. Martin)
 2. My True Love (J. Scott)
 3. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
 4. Gingerbread (F. Avalon)
 5. If Dreams Came True (P. Boone)
 6. Western Movies (Olympics)
 7. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)
 8. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
 9. Little Star (Elegants)
 10. Bird Dog (Everlys)

- GARRY MILLER**
WHKK—Akron, Ohio
1. Devoted To You (Everlys)
 2. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
 3. La Doo Dah (D. Hawkins)
 4. The Secret (G. MacRae)
 5. Little Star (Elegants)
 6. Promise Me Love (A. Williams)
 7. Many A Time (Lawrence)
 8. Are You Really Mine (J. Rodgers)
 9. My My How The Time Goes Bye (B. Raney)
 10. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper)

- CARMEN ANTHONY**
WJJD—Chicago, Ill.
1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
 2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
 3. Devoted To You (Everlys)
 4. Little Star (Elegants)
 5. Tears On My Pillow (Imperials)
 6. Over And Over (B. Day)
 7. Near You (R. Williams)
 8. Chantilly Lace (Big Bopper)
 9. Are You Really Mine (J. Rodgers)
 10. Patricia (P. Prado)

- THOMAS SHO VAN**
WKXL—Concord, N. H.
1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
 2. Devotion (J. Harper)
 3. Firefly (T. Bennett)
 4. I Don't Wanna Set The World On Fire (Somethin' Smith)
 5. Someday (R. Nelson)
 6. Funny What You Learn From Women (J. Paar)
 7. Fever (P. Lee)
 8. Goodnight Sweetheart (J. Haskell)
 9. Moon Talk (P. Como)
 10. Tea For Two Cha Cha (T. Dorsey Band)

- HERB GRAHAM**
WAIT—Chicago, Ill.
1. Nel Blu (Modugno)
 2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
 3. Just A Dream (M. Whiting)
 4. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
 5. Dance Everyone Dance (B. Madigan)
 6. Fever (P. Lee)
 7. While The Record Goes Round (Playmates)
 8. Near You (R. Williams)
 9. Ways Of A Woman In Love (J. Cash)
 10. Back To School (J. Fuller)

- LEON MARGARITE & JERRY FOGEL**
WBBF—Rochester, N. Y.
1. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
 2. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
 3. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
 4. The Day That The Rains Came (J. Morgan)
 5. I Wish (Platters)
 6. Promise Me Love (Williams)
 7. Hangin' Up A Horseshoe (Four Aces)
 8. All About Love (Lawrence)
 9. BlueBell (M. Miller)
 10. Who Is The One (Dalkaps)

- TRAV BAYLY**
KIEV—Glendale, Calif.
1. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)
 2. Moon Talk (P. Como)
 3. Lazy Summer Night (Four Preps)
 4. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis)
 5. Strange Are The Ways Of Love (R. Sparks)
 6. La Paloma (B. Vaughn)
 7. Many A Time (S. Lawrence)
 8. Zing Went The Strings (Kirby Stone IV)
 9. Tea For Two Cha Cha (W. Covington & Dorsey)
 10. Promise Me Love (A. Williams)



Sure Shots

The Cash Box "Sure Shots" highlight records which reports from retail dealers throughout the nation indicate are either already beginning to sell in quantity or else give every sign of doing so.

"IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE"

Conway Twitty

MGM 12677

"I WISH"

Platters

Mercury 71353

"GEE BUT IT'S LONELY" "FOR MY GOOD FORTUNE"

Pat Boone

Dot 15825

"FIBBIN' "

Patti Page

Mercury 71355

"JUST YOUNG"

Andy Rose

AAMCO 100

Paul Anka

ABC-Paramount 9956

"TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE"

Harvey & Moonglows

Chess 1705

"THERE GOES MY HEART"

Joni James

MGM 12706

TWO GREAT SIDES
by EDDIE ATWOOD
and his Goodies

"PEACH FUZZ"

"HOT SAKI"



618 So. Glenwood Pl.
Burbank, Calif.

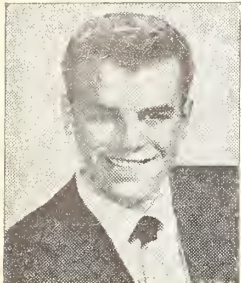
ATTENTION DEEJAYS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS, LIBRARIANS—
Please keep us constantly informed of any changes in call letters or title.



Ramblings

NEW YORK:

Things happened this week at United Artists. Al Tamarin after laying the groundwork for the record division goes back into the picture division of U.A. and Monte Kay, who only a couple of weeks ago joined the company as an independent producer, takes over as head of the record company under Max Youngstein, president. The balance of the staff will remain the same. Buddy Friedlander national sales manager reports the company is swinging with "Green Mosquito" by The Tune Rockers and predicts it will be in the nation's



JULIUS LA ROSA

top twenty before very long. Buddy also tells of the "just tremendous" reaction to Celia Saint's "Whispering Grass" which was just released and the great sales on the Morgana King LP, "Let Me Love You." . . . Julius LaRosa signed to Roulette. . . . Pete Garriss, Tico Distributing, reports that he is selling more "carrs" than anyone in the business. Pete, of course, is referring to the two "Carrs" on Roulette, Valerie Carr ("Bad Girl") and Cathy Carr, who has just come out with her first for the label, "To Know Him Is To Love Him." . . . Vera Hodes, George Goldner's executive veepee, should be out of the hospital by the time you read this. . . . Al Silver, Herald-Ember prexy, in and out of the hospital last week. Coming back from Al Albert's Philly opening on Friday evening he was suddenly hit with severe abdominal pains. He was rushed to the hospital where after a couple of

days everything came out all right and Al was back in the office by Wednesday. . . . Just playful! Bill Nielsen, Epic general manager, sent his national sales manager (who was on the read) a telegram with instructions to "Deliver at 3 A.M." As happens once in a while Western Union didn't follow through and delivered it early in the evening. That morning, exactly at 3 A.M. Hayum was awakened from a deep sleep and a voice penetrated the fog of his brain with "Is this Mr. Walter Hayum? We were supposed to deliver a telegram to you at 3 A.M. and we just wanted to know if you received it." Walt would love to get even—but he can't. Nielsen took himself off for a one week vacation. . . . Because of the disk jockey response to the Pier Angeli record of "Volare" and "Torero", which is from her first Roulette album, "Italia Con Pier Angeli", Jerry Shiffrin, national sales manager reports that the label has moved up the release schedule of the LP. Pier's version of the number one song is the only female version on the market. Bud Katzel, Roulette promotion and publicity head, tells us Jimmy Bowen is following his successful formula of rocking the old standards. Bowen's new release is an r & r version of Rodgers and Hart's "Blue Moon". Jimmy and Buddy Knox are currently out on the road doing one nighters and will be in New York October 1 for recording sessions. . . . Doug Moody, Herald and Ember, reports the LP and EP business is wonderful. Some of the items helping to build up a solid gross are "Tonight Tonight" by the Mello Kings, The Five Satins' "In The Still Of The Night", and LP "Miss You" by Thip Taylor. Out this week are Cindy Mann's "Love A Love A Love Me" on Herald and "Gee Whiz" by The Honeycones. . . . Carl Lebow, Aamco Records, says "Well, we can stop worrying about "Just Young" by Andy Rose. That's in and all the way. Now we go to work on "Calla Calla" by The Paulette Sisters, which has broken almost immediately in New York." . . . Still exploring the novelties, Mercury comes up with an all market rocker tagged "Comic Strip Rock 'N Roll" (it's about a dream involving many of our famous comic strip characters) backed with "The Rary". "The Rary" is built along the lines of "The Thing" that Phil Harris struck gold with some years back. The platter is by Larry Martin and the Robert Ashley band. . . . Johnny Halonka, Alpha Distributors, reflects on the best summer he's had to date—"but", says he, "right now the whole industry could use another "Nel Blu Dipinto" or "Purple People Eater" to get the kids back into the stores." . . . Allan Sessel, Laurie Records, reports "No One Knows" by Dion & The Belmonts is already in hit figures and could



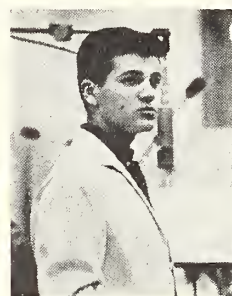
DION AND THE BELMONTS

be building into one of the top records in the country. Also out on Laurie is "Shed So Many Tears" by The Marvels. . . . Always thinking. Always the gimmick. Bob Rosen, Fleetwood Records, has sent out a deejay mailing with one beautifully designed side (that couldn't possibly be played on any machine) and the song title is "Don't Worry (We Have Another Side)" which is "Weird" by Bob Vidone and The Rhythm Rockers. . . . Tommy Christy's Scot "Choo-Choo-Choo-Choo Cha-Cha-Cha" getting lots of play around this area. Tommy has designed a dance step and is making available diagrams for distribution. . . . Leon Merian just signed to exclusive management with Willard Alexander. Merian, who is now with 20th-Fox Records, has a brand new single release by Decca, "One Day I'll Buy A Trumpet" and an LP, "Magic Horn." Merian did a one night stand at Hotel Statler's "Cafe Rouge" on September 20. . . . Hy Siegel, Savoy Records, advises that "The Deacon's Walk" by Billy Hope has suddenly broken in several areas five months after its release. Herman Lubinsky, prexy, is now going on an all-out push to make it big. Siegel also calls attention to Nappy Brown's "It Don't Hurt No More" which has taken off like a shot and could be Nappy's best selling hit. . . . The Excels, Central Record group, and Malcolm Newkirk, president, left on a New York State and Canada promotional tour. When they return they will appear, with the Laddins (another Central act) and other talent at a Rhythm and Blues Revue and Breakfast Dance at Rockland Palace on September 19. Jack Walker and Herman Amis (WOV deejays) will mc the show. . . . Fortune Records informs us that its subsid, Hi-Q has a hit in "Houdini" by The Tempos. Deck is happening in Detroit, Chicago and Cleveland. . . . WITH-Baltimore discontinues publishing the Hit Tunes List. . . . Newly formed diskery, Ric, is headed by Joe Ruffino. First releases are "Lena" by Al Johnson, "You Call Everybody Darling" and "Knocked Out" by The Gondoliers, and "Oh Baby" and "Feelin' Right Saturday Night" by The Velvetiers. . . . Paul Knopf, composer and leader of the Paul Knopf Trio, has been signed to the newly formed Adler Records, headed by Ben Adler. . . . Teddi King into the Capri Hotel, Havana, for one week beginning October 28. . . . Charles Wright, who took over personal management of The V Notes, has signed them to Volk Records. The teeners first release is due about immediately. . . . The Four Voices open on

the new Peter Lind Hayes-Mary Healy ABC-TV show October 13 for two weeks. Group is currently visiting the deejays with their newest Columbia recording, "Tell Me You Love Me" and "Tight Spot." . . . Jim Shell, who manages Joe Poovey, Dixie Records, advises Poovey has his first release out, "Move Around" and "Careful Baby". . . . Don Robey tells us his crew is working into the wee hours shipping Joe Hinton's "I Know," Andy Wilson's "Too Much Of Not Enough", and Bo Rhambo's "Bewitched." . . . Life looks just rosy to Alan Hartwell and Lee Scalia, co-owners of Love Records, who are riding so comfortably on "Topsy II" by Cozy Cole. The platter, a national hit, is steadily rising up the charts and is getting verree close to smash proportions. Cozy, who is one of the great drummers of modern music history, has been represented on twenty or thirty albums but had never issued a single prior to "Topsy". As a result the demand for Cole for personal appearances has become very heavy. Cole is now working on his next release—but judging from the building strength of "Topsy" it will be some time before release. Hartwell and Scalia have made deals for distribution in Canada with Sparton, Belgium with Moonglow, Germany with Gramophone, West Indies with Caribbean, and Africa with Trutone. Other deals are in the process of negotiation. Hartwell is deeply grateful to Arthur Godfrey, who introduced the record on the air, and to all his distributors who have been doing a wonderful job for the new label. He is especially thankful, however, to Don Dumont, Boston, who broke the record; Chatton, Oakland; Pacific, L.A.; Heilicher, Minneapolis; Cosnat in Newark, Philly, Detroit and Cleveland; and Superior in New York. Soon to be released on the Love label are "How Come" by Savina Cattiva, and "Moon Over Miami" and "You're Mine" by Bobby Blue and The Aristocrats.

CHICAGO:

Calvin Carter, A&R chief of Vee Jay-Abner Records, "took to the hills" in hopes he can enjoy a short, undisturbed vacation. Jimmy Reed takes to the road on a southern tour with the big Howard Lewis Rock 'n' Roll show next week. Abner reports that Gene Allison leaves this week on a tour of the eastern seaboard to plug his new release. Ab is very high on John Lee Hooker's new deck. . . . Bill Bolden, King Distribs, flips over note from deejay Bob Agee (WBIR-Knoxville, Tenn.) who

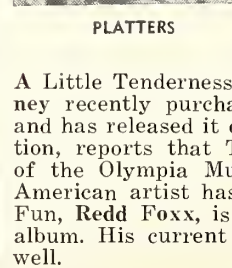


TOMMY SANDS

advised that a red hot disk by The Swallows is really going places in the south. Bill and Herb Kole expect big biz with the new Bill Doggett and Little Willie John waxings. . . . "Honest John" Vail announces that lovely record promo gal Jeanie Paradine will assist him and James H. Martin distribs on the London, Felsted and Dale labels in Chi and Milwaukee. . . . Capitol Record's Joe Cerami reports that when Judy Garland returns in May, her show will be booked into the Oriental Theater, to accommodate vast crowds who were turned away last week from Orchestra Hall. . . . Frank Holzfiend, owner of the Blue Note jazz palace, recouping at home since his release from the hospital, and can't wait to resume greeting his friends at his local bistro. . . . Deejay Fred Mitchell (WTOD-Toledo, Ohio) presented his record spin show remote from his home for several weeks, due to injuries incurred in an auto accident. . . . Sig Sakowicz tells us he featured go'jus Kapp thrush Jane Morgan on his Sunday morning stint on "Monitor" via NBC. . . . John Doumanian, local record promo man, delighted about landing the new Tommy Sands disk. . . . Mike Oury, All-State distribs, reports that Joe Fuller was in town recently to make the deejay circuit and Jim Lounsbury's popular "Record Hop" via WBKB-TV. . . . Jerry Allan eagerly awaits the arrival of Fred Lowery, who will guest on the Ray Rayner Show, In Town Tonight, and interview spots with Jack Eigen and Marty Faye. Fred heads up a new diskery, Gra-Low Records. . . . Lucky deejay Del Clark (WJJD-Chicago, Ill.) advises that the beauty contest he's been emceeing at the Blue Angel is nearing the finals. Gals are competing for the title "Miss Blue Angel." . . . Herm Roberts flips when he tells that Roy Hamilton is packing 'em in at Robert's Show Club. His popularity grows by leaps and bounds hereabouts.

LOS ANGELES:

Two Dot Records singing groups with hit records currently going strong, The Vogues ("Love Is A Funny Little Game"), and The Shields ("You Cheated"), will fly to Honolulu this month for personal appearances at a Rock 'n Roll Show at the Civic Auditorium. . . . Congratulations to Hunter Hancock on his recent marriage in Hollywood. Many music business personalities attended the ceremony and reception. . . . Jerry B'aine and Morty Palitz, of Jubilee Records, in town for recording sessions and to confer with Bob Stern, of Record Merchandising, on some promotional tie-ins. . . . "Stormy Weather" by The Spaniels, on the Vee Jay label, looks like another hit for the group. . . . A recent guest on the Al Jarvis Show, over KABC-TV, was Ritchie Valens who's latest Del-Fi Records release "Come On Let's Go" is getting a lot of action on the Coast. . . . Curtis Counce's LP, "Exploring The Future", soared in sales during his recent appearance in San Francisco's Blackhawk Cafe. . . . Sy Linden and The Cams latest release on Larry Goldberg's Indie Records label is entitled "Drag Race". . . . A triple threat from the Chess, Checker, Argo empire, according to Elma Greer of Chatton Distributing, is Chuck Berry's "Carol", Tab Smith's "Try



PLATTERS

A Little Tenderness" and the Dale Hawkins "La Do DaDa". . . . Mike Gradney recently purchased the master of "Rockin' China Doll" by Gene Ross, and has released it on Spry Records. . . . Jean Bennett, of Personality Production, reports that The Platters were a tremendous success at the opening of the Olympia Music Hall in Paris, and that this was the first time an American artist has been the "star" of an Olympian opening. . . . King of Fun, Redd Foxx, is slated to plane in from New York City to record a new album. His current LP, "The Sidesplitter" on Dooto Records, is doing very well.



Territorial Tips

The Cash Box "Territorial Tips" chart highlights Rhythm and Blues records showing regional action, which have not yet appeared in the national top 30.

(Listed Alphabetically)

* Indicates first appearance on Territorial Tips

ALL DAY LONG
Jimmy Smith (Blue Note 1676)

***ALMOST IN YOUR ARMS**
Sam Cooke (Keen 2006)

ARE YOU REALLY MINE
Jimmy Rodgers (Roulette 4090)

BABY FACE
Little Richard (Specialty 645)

BAREFOOT ROCK
***WHAT DID I DO**
Little Junior Parker (Duke 193)

BETTY LOU'S GOT A NEW PAIR OF SHOES
Bobby Freeman (Josie 841)

BORN TOO LATE
Pony-Tails (ABC Paramount 9934)

BREAK UP
Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 303)

CAROL
Chuck Berry (Chess 1700)

CHA DOOKY DOO
Art Neville (Specialty)

CHANTILLY LACE
Big Bopper (Mercury 71343)

CHECKING ON MY BABY
Otis Rush (Cobra 5027)

COME BACK MY LOVE
Jerry Butler & Impressions (Abner 1017)

COME ON, LET'S GO
Ritchie Valens (Del-Fi 4106)

COUNT EVERY STAR
Rivieras (Coed 503)

***CRAZY LOVE**
Velours (Cub 9014)

DARLING CAN'T YOU TELL
Clusters (Tee Gee 102)

DAYS OF OLD
B. B. King (Kent 307)

DEVOTED TO YOU
Everly Bros. (Cadence 1350)

DOWN IN VIRGINIA
I KNOW IT'S A SIN
Jimmy Reed (Vee-Jay 287)

EARLY IN THE MORNING
Bobby Darin & Rinky Dinks (Atco 6121)

EVERYTHING
Roy Hamilton (Epic 9282)

GEE WHIZ
Bob & Earl (Class 231)

GINGERBREAD
Frankie Avalon (Chancellor 1021)

HAVING A GOOD TIME
Huey Smith (Ace 548)

HOLD IT
Bill Doggett (King 5149)

HOME SWEET HOME ROCK
PINKIE
Earl Bostic (King 5144)

HOOTCHY KOO
Larry Williams (Specialty 634)

HOW THE TIME FLIES
Jerry Wallace (Challenge 59013)

IF YOU TRY
CONGRATULATIONS
Chantels (End 1030)

I'M SORRY
Royal Holidays (Carlton 472)

I'M SORRY
Kenny Martin (Federal 12330)

IT DON'T HURT NO MORE
Nappy Brown (Savoy 1551)

***IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE**
Conway Twitty (MGM 12677)

IT'S SO FINE
Lavern Baker (Atlantic 2001)

I'VE HEARD THAT STORY BEFORE
Tommy Ridgely (Herald 526)

***I WISH**
Platters (Mercury 71353)

***JAMBOREE**
Ernie Freeman (Imperial)

KING CREOLE (EP)
Elvis Presley (RCA Victor EPA-4319)

LA DO DADA
Dale Hawkins (Checker 900)

LET'S SIT AND TALK
Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 286)

MAMA, MAMA, MAMA
PRISONER'S SONG
Warren Storm (Nasco 6015)

***MEXICAN HAT ROCK**
Applejacks (Cameo 149)

MY BONNIE
YOU BE MY BABY
Ray Charles (Atlantic 1196)

MY DEAREST, MY DARLING
Eddie Bo (Chess)

***NEED YOU**
Donnie Owens (Guyden 2001)

NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU
(VOLARE)
Dean Martin (Capitol 4028)

NEVER AGAIN
Dinah Washington (Mercury 71317)

NO ONE KNOWS
Dion & The Belmonts (Laurie 3015)

***OH BABY**
Velveteers (Ric)

ONE DAY NEXT YEAR
Heartbeats (Roulette 4091)

POINCIANA
Ahmad Jahmal (Argo 5303)

***POOR BOY**
Royaltones (Jubilee 5338)

RAMROD
Duane Eddy (Jamie 1109)

REAL WILD CHILD
Ivan (Coral 62017)

SAPPHIRE
Danny Oliver (Trend 012)

SOMEONE TO LOVE ME
Ron Baxter (Gone 5036)

STUPID CUPID
Connie Francis (MGM 12683)

SUMMERTIME BLUES
Eddie Cochran (Liberty 55144)

SUMMERTIME, SUMMERTIME
Jamies (Epic 9281)

***TEA FOR TWO CHA CHA**
Tommy Dorsey Orch. (Decca 30704)

TEARS FROM MY HEART
Thurston Harris (Aladdin 3435)

TELL IT LIKE IT IS
DON'T BE ASHAMED TO CALL MY NAME
Little Willie John (King 5147)

THE GREEN MOSQUITO
Tune Rocker (United Artists 139)

THE SHADOW KNOWS
Coasters (Atco 6126)

THINK IT OVER
Crickets (Brunswick 55072)

THIS LITTLE GIRL'S GONE ROCKIN'
WHY ME
Ruth Brown (Atlantic 1197)

***TIC TOC**
Lee Allen (Ember 1039)

TOPSY (Part II)
Cozy Cole (Love 5003)

WABASH BLUES
Al Smith (Abner 1014)

WEEKEND
Kingsmen (East-West 115)

WE HAVE LOVE
Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55086)

***WHEN I GROW TOO OLD TO DREAM**
Ed Townsend (Capitol 4048)

Duke Mitchell (Liberty 55158)

WHOSE HEART ARE YOU BREAKING NOW
Johnny Love (Tee Pee 395)

WHY DO I
Lee Andrews & Hearts (United Artists 136)

YOU CHEATED
Slades (Domino)

Del-Vikings (Mercury 71345)

YOUNG SCHOOL GIRL
IT MUST BE LOVE
Fats Domino (Imperial 5537)



THE NATION'S R & B TOP 50

		Pos. Last Week
1	TEARS ON MY PILLOW Little Anthony & Imperials (End 1027)	(2)
2	ROCKIN' ROBIN Bobby Day (Class 229)	(3)
3	LITTLE STAR Elegants (APT 25005)	(1)
4	IT'S ALL IN THE GAME Tommy Edwards (MGM 12688)	(7)
5	BIRD DOG Everly Bros. (Cadence 1350)	(9)
6	WIN YOUR LOVE FOR ME Sam Cooke (Keen 2006)	(6)
7	DOWN THE AISLE OF LOVE Quin-Tones (Hunt 321)	(10)
8	NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU Domenico Modugno (Decca 30677)	(8)
9	JUST A DREAM Jimmy Clayton (Ace)	(4)
10	PATRICIA Perez Prado (RCA Victor 7245)	(5)
11	YOU CHEATED Shields (Dot 15805)	(11)
12	TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE Harvey & The Moonglows (Chess 1705)	(23)
13	CAROL Chuck Berry (Chess 1700)	(15)
14	ITCHY TWITCHY FEELING Bobby Hendricks (Sue 706)	(21)
15	MY LIFE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1192)	(13)
16	SUSIE DARLIN' Robin Luke (Dot 15781)	(22)
17	GOING TO CHICAGO BLUES Count Basie & Joe Williams (Roulette 4088)	(16)
18	YES I WANT YOU Ivory Joe Hunter (Atlantic 1191)	(19)
19	WESTERN MOVIES Olympics (Demon 1508)	(12)
20	FEVER Peggy Lee (Capitol 3998)	(17)
21	WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE Johnny Otis (Capitol 3966)	(20)
22	YOU'RE A SWEETHEART Little Willie John (King 5142)	(14)
23	MY TRUE LOVE Jack Scott (Carlton 462)	(18)
24	LITTLE BLUE BOY Bobby Blue Bland (Duke 196)	(30)
25	STORMY WEATHER Spaniels (Vee Jay 290)	(29)
26	THE END Earl Grant (Decca 30719)	(33)
27	LOVE ME Jerry Butler & Impressions (Abner 1017)	(34)
28	TRICKLE TRICKLE Videos (Casino 102)	(32)
29	CARMEN Ramsey Lewis (Argo 5304)	(24)
30	ONE SUMMER NIGHT Dandleers (Mercury 71322)	(25)

31. THIS LITTLE GIRL'S GONE ROCKIN'. 32. TOPSY (PART II). 33. RAMROD. 34. COME CLOSER TO ME. 35. HOW THE TIME FLIES. 36. CHANTILLY LACE. 37. LA-DO-DADA. 38. COUNT EVERY STAR. 39. SPLISH SPLASH. 40. THE SHADOW KNOWS. 41. NO ONE KNOWS. 42. ONE DAY NEXT YEAR. 43. BORN TOO LATE. 44. FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE. 45. WE HAVE LOVE. 46. YAKETY YAK. 47. EARLY IN THE MORNING. 48. KING CREOLE. 49. POOR LITTLE FOOL. 50. LET'S SIT AND TALK.

Honolulu Holiday



HONOLULU—Vacationing in the "Paradise of the Pacific" is Arleigh Castle of Hollywood, California. Miss Castle is a guest of the Moana Hotel on the Beach at Waikiki. She is secretary to Herb Monte of Johnstone-Monte Music, Hollywood, California.

College Songs Receive Pat Suzuki Treatment

NEW YORK—Ben Rosner, General Manager of VIK Records, announced this week that the label will issue immediately four Pat Suzuki singles of well-known college songs sung in sexy-bluesy style.

The disks will be sent out simultaneously, but each one will be released only in the regions surrounding the particular college involved. Rosner said the records will hit a total of seven markets initially. Within a week every other VIK distributor will receive at least one version of the record.

Included in this unusual release are: "Roar, Lion, Roar" (Columbia University); "The Victors" (University of Michigan); "The Eyes of Texas" (University of Texas); and "Bow Down To Washington" (University of Washington). Each of these singles is backed with "The Whiffenpoof Song".

A concentrated promotion program is underway with the various schools, their radio stations plus local sports writers and other sports outlets. Streamers and trade ads have also been prepared.

Rosner stated that the idea for the release was stimulated by the tremendous response received in the Seattle area when Pat performed her novel rendition of the University of Washington song. It was felt that similar versions of more college songs could be equally successful in other parts of the country.

New \$1.98 LP!
HIT VOCAL GROUPS
All Time Hits
Penguins, Medallions
Cufflinx & others
Order Now!
AUTHENTIC 501
DOOTO RECORDS
9512 SO. CENTRAL AVE. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Kalin Twins Meet Special Miss



BALTIMORE—Decca's hot Kalin Twins recently hit the Baltimore market pushing their latest release "Dream Of Me". The one day swing included a stop at Musical Sales Company's One-Stop record operation—one of the nation's largest—where the twins were greeted by "Miss Dream Of Me" recently selected from the lovely Patricia Stevens models in that city.

New York Nitery To Host College Jazz Combos

NEW YORK — The Roundtable, popular east side New York restaurant featuring music by famous jazz stars, launched a college jazz program last Sunday when it resumed week-around operation after being closed that day during the summer. Inaugurated by Roundtable owners Morris Levy and Phil Kahl, the new program offers college jazz musicians the opportunity to gain the experience and distinction of performing in a major New York club, and the chances to win both a recording contract and a future engagement at The Roundtable.

As of last Sunday, the day the club's regular attractions are off, and continuing every Sunday for the next four months, the club will present two outstanding college jazz combos in a musical battle royal to start at 6 o'clock in the evening and run all night long. Pitted against each other to launch the Roundtable's unique series last Sunday were Lehigh U's Christmas City Six and Yale's Bull Pups. Set for September 28th are the Dartmouth Sultans and a septet from Brown University, Bill Vogel's Brunotes, while on October 5th Cornell's Stump Lifters will

oppose a group from the U. of Virginia, the Jim Lazarus Quintet. Sharing The Roundtable's bandstand on October 12th will be another team from the Yale campus, Eli's Chosen Six, and Russ Bowman's Finger Lakes Five from Hobart College. Collegiate combos to be featured on Sunday evenings after that will be announced by The Roundtable in the near future.

At the end of the 4-month program, hosts Levy and Kahl will select the two best groups and reward each with a week's engagement at The Roundtable during the summer of '59 and a contract with Roulette Records, of which Morris Levy is president.

New Back Beat Artist

HOUSTON—Back Beat Records has signed rock 'n roll artist Ted Taylor. He is rehearsing this week with Back Beat a&r chief Joe Scott for immediate sessions.



R & B Sure Shots

"LOVE ME"
"COME BACK MY LOVE"

Jerry Butler & Impressions

Award
o' the Week 8/30

Abner 1016

VEE-JAY—ABNER RECORDS

2129 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

The Cash Box

NEW YORK

- 1 TEARS ON MY PILLOW
Little Anthony & Imperials
(End 1027)
- 2 IT'S ALL IN THE GAME
Tommy Edwards
(MGM 12688)
- 3 WIN YOUR LOVE FOR ME
Sam Cooke
(Keen 2006)
- 4 LITTLE STAR
Elegants
(Apt 25005)
- 5 BIRD DOG
Everly Brothers
(Cadence 1350)
- 6 TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE
Harvey & Moonglows
(Chess 1705)
- 7 NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU
Domenico Modugno
(Decca 30677)
- 8 ROCKIN' ROBIN
Bobby Day
(Class 229)
- 9 SUSIE DARLIN'
Robin Luke
(Dot 15781)
- 10 TRICKLE TRICKLE
Videos
(Casino 102)

CHICAGO

- STORMY WEATHER
Spaniels
(Vee Jay 290)
- LITTLE STAR
Elegants
(Apt 25005)
- TEARS ON MY PILLOW
Little Anthony & Imperials
(End 1027)
- IT'S ALL IN THE GAME
Tommy Edwards
(MGM 12688)
- GOING TO CHICAGO BLUES
Count Basie & Joe Williams
(Roulette 4088)
- NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU
Domenico Modugno
(Decca 30677)
- YOU'RE A SWEETHEART
Little Willie John
(King 5142)
- TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE
Harvey & The Moonglows
(Chess 1705)
- YES I WANT YOU
Ivory Joe Hunter
(Atlantic 1191)
- LOVE ME
Jerry Butler & Impressions
(Abner 1016)

NEW ORLEANS

- TEARS ON MY PILLOW
Little Anthony & Imperials
(End 1027)
- WIN YOUR LOVE FOR ME
Sam Cooke
(Keen 2006)
- ROCKIN' ROBIN
Bobby Day
(Class 229)
- LITTLE BLUE BOY
Bobby Blue Bland
(Duke 196)
- TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE
Harvey & The Moonglows
(Chess 1705)
- LITTLE STAR
Elegants
(Apt 25005)
- DOWN THE AISLE OF LOVE
Quin-Tones
(Hunt 321)
- CHANTILLY LACE
Big Bopper
(Mercury 71343)
- CAROL
Chuck Berry
(Chess 1700)
- IT'S ALL IN THE GAME
Tommy Edwards
(MGM 12688)

ST. LOUIS

- 1 WIN YOUR LOVE FOR ME
Sam Cooke
(Keen 2006)
- 2 TEARS ON MY PILLOW
Little Anthony & Imperials
(End 1027)
- 3 WHY ME
Ruth Brown
(Atlantic 1197)
- 4 POINCIANA
Ahmad Jahmal
(Argo 5303)
- 5 YES, I WANT YOU
Ivory Joe Hunter
(Atlantic 1191)
- 6 DOWN THE AISLE OF LOVE
Quin-Tones
(Hunt 321)
- 7 ROCKIN' ROBIN
Bobby Day
(Class 229)
- 8 IT DON'T HURT NO MORE
Nappy Brown
(Savoy 1551)
- 9 LITTLE STAR
Elegants
(Apt 25005)
- 10 CARMEN
Ramsey Lewis
(Argo 5304)

NEWARK

- TEARS ON MY PILLOW
Little Anthony & Imperials
(End 1027)
- IT DON'T HURT NO MORE
Nappy Brown
(Savoy 1551)
- LOVE ME
Jerry Butler & Impressions
(Abner 1017)
- ONE DAY NEXT YEAR
Heartbeats
(Roulette 4091)
- NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU
Domenico Modugno
(Decca 30677)
- WIN YOUR LOVE FOR ME
Sam Cooke
(Keen 2006)
- TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE
Harvey & Moonglows
(Chess 1705)
- DOWN THE AISLE OF LOVE
Quin-Tones
(Hunt 321)
- MY LIFE
Chuck Willis
(Atlantic 1192)
- CAROL
Chuck Berry
(Chess 1700)

DALLAS

- LITTLE STAR
Elegants
(Apt 25005)
- BIRD DOG
Everly Brothers
(Cadence 1350)
- ROCKIN' ROBIN
Bobby Day
(Class 229)
- CHANTILLY LACE
Big Bopper
(Mercury 71343)
- IT'S ALL IN THE GAME
Tommy Edwards
(MGM 12688)
- JUST A DREAM
Jimmy Clanton
(Ace 546)
- HOW THE TIME FLIES
Jerry Wallace
(Challenge 59013)
- NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU
Domenico Modugno
(Decca 30677)
- SUSIE DARLIN'
Robin Luke
(Dot 15781)
- TEARS ON MY PILLOW
Little Anthony & Imperials
(End 1027)

The Cash Box

PHILADELPHIA	LOS ANGELES	DETROIT
1 TEARS ON MY PILLOW Little Anthony & Imperials (End 1027)	LITTLE STAR Elegants (Apt 25005)	ROCKIN' ROBIN Bobby Day (Class 229)
2 LITTLE STAR Elegants (Apt 25005)	TEARS ON MY PILLOW Little Anthony & Imperials (End 1027)	TEARS ON MY PILLOW Little Anthony & Imperials (End 1027)
3 IT'S ALL IN THE GAME Tommy Edwards (MGM 12688)	IT'S ALL IN THE GAME Tommy Edwards (MGM 12688)	I'M SORRY Kenny Martin (Federal 12330)
4 ROCKIN' ROBIN Bobby Day (Class 229)	JUST A DREAM Jimmy Clanton (Ace 546)	LITTLE STAR Elegants (Apt 25005)
5 TRICKLE TRICKLE Videos (Casino 102)	BIRD DOG Everly Brothers (Cadence 1350)	SUMMERTIME BLUES Eddie Cochran (Liberty 55144)
6 NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU Domenico Modugno (Decca 30677)	YOU CHEATED Shields (Dot 15805)	DOWN THE AISLE OF LOVE Quin-Tones (Hunt 321)
7 WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE Johnny Otis (Capitol 3966)	RAMROD Duane Eddy (Jamie 1109)	PATRICIA Perez Prado (RCA Victor 7245)
8 YOU CHEATED Shields (Dot 15805)	DOWN THE AISLE OF LOVE Quin Tones (Hunt 321)	CAROL Chuck Berry (Chess 1700)
9 NO ONE KNOWS Dion & The Belmonts (Laurie 3015)	NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU Domenico Modugno (Decca 30677)	BIRD DOG Everly Brothers (Cadence 1350)
10 WHY DO I Lee Andrews & Hearts (United Artists 736)	ROCKIN' ROBIN Bobby Day (Class 229)	IT'S ALL IN THE GAME Tommy Edwards (MGM 12688)

ATLANTA	NORFOLK	SAN FRANCISCO
1 ROCKIN' ROBIN Bobby Day (Class 229)	ROCKIN' ROBIN Bobby Day (Class 229)	LITTLE STAR Elegants (Apt 25005)
2 WIN YOUR LOVE FOR ME Sam Cooke (Keen 2006)	LITTLE STAR Elegants (Apt 25005)	WIN YOUR LOVE FOR ME Sam Cooke (Keen 2006)
3 LITTLE STAR Elegants (Apt 25005)	TEARS ON MY PILLOW Little Anthony & Imperials (End 1027)	DOWN THE AISLE OF LOVE Quin-Tones (Hunt 321)
4 TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE Harvey & The Moonglows (Chess 1705)	WIN YOUR LOVE FOR ME Sam Cooke (Keen 2006)	TEARS ON MY PILLOW Little Anthony & Imperials (End 1027)
5 BIRD DOG Everly Brothers (Cadence 1350)	BIRD DOG Everly Brothers (Cadence 1350)	WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE Johnny Otis (Capitol 3966)
6 WE HAVE LOVE Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55086)	DOWN THE AISLE OF LOVE Quin-Tones (Hunt 321)	JUST A DREAM Jimmy Clanton (Ace 546)
7 JUST A DREAM Jimmy Clanton (Ace 546)	WE HAVE LOVE Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55086)	TOPSY (PART II) Cozy Cole (Love 5003)
8 IT'S ALL IN THE GAME Tommy Edwards (MGM 12688)	LA DO DADA Dale Hawkins (Chess 900)	ROCKIN' ROBIN Bobby Day (Class 229)
9 MY LIFE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1192)	IT'S ALL IN THE GAME Tommy Edwards (MGM 12688)	LITTLE BLUE BOY Bobby Blue Bland (Duke 196)
10 YES I WANT YOU Ivory Joe Hunter (Atlantic 1191)	I'VE HEARD THAT STORY BEFORE Tommy Ridgely (Herald 526)	GOING TO CHICAGO BLUES Count Basie & Joe Williams (Roulette 4088)



R & B Sure Shots

"CHANTILLY LACE"

Big Bopper Mercury 71343

"LA-DO-DADA"

Dale Hawkins Checker 900

"THE SHADOW KNOWS"

The Coasters Atco 6126

Dinner For A Winner



OTTAWA, ONT.—17 year old Nicole Sacoutis of Ottawa was the winner in a contest co-promoted by Quality Records Ltd., and CKOY-Ottawa in connection with Frankie Avalon's recent appearance in Canada's Capital. Nicole's letter was judged best on the subject, "Why I'd like to meet Frankie Avalon". The above pic was taken during the dinner at which Nicole was introduced to the recording star. Left to right, Johnny Murphy, CKOY-DJ, Denyse Lemaire, Quality Records promotion, Jack Florence, owner of the La Paloma Restaurant where the dinner took place and personal manager of Decca personality Johnny Six, Rick Patrone, Frankie's road manager, Nicole Sacoutis, contest winner and Frankie.

Territorial Hit Spreading Rapidly

THIS IS THE END

by
The Isley Brothers
Cindy 3009
CINDY RECORDS
Notionally Distributed
GONE RECORDS
1650 B'way N. Y., N. Y.

The "Walking With Mr. Lee" Man
Does It Again

TIC TOC

by
LEE ALLEN
EMBER 1039
EMBER RECORDS
1597 B'WAY, N. Y.



R & B Reviews

A AWARD & SLEEPER
B VERY GOOD
C FAIR
B+ EXCELLENT
C+ GOOD
D MEDIOCRE

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

The Cash Box Award o' the Week

"DON'T WAKE UP THE KIDS" (2:37)

[Jay & Cee BMI—Glover, Kennedy]

"YOU'LL REMAIN FOREVER" (2:22) [Roosevelt BMI—O. Blackwell]

OTIS WILLIAMS & HIS CHARMS (DeLuxe 6174)

● Otis Williams and his Charms turn to the novelty department as he makes a powerful bid for a two-market click with his newest DeLuxe slicing. It's a handclapping rocker loaded with vocal and instrumental tricks that the teensters are sure to take a strong liking to. The artists are having a loud party, in the "Yakety Yak" style, when a speeded-up, 45 to 78 rpm voice exclaims, "Don't Wake Up The Kids". Deck is good bet to wake up the record buyer. Get with it. Under end, titled "You'll Remain Forever", is an attractive, romantic rock-a-ballad that Williams and the crew polish off in smooth style. Tasty ear-pleaser that should easily fit in the deejay's programming guide.

"I'M TRULY TRULY YOURS" [Maureen BMI—Mitchell, Carr]

"ETERNITY WITH YOU" [Maureen BMI—Mitchell, Carr]

ROBERT & JOHNNY (Old Town 1058)

● The team of Robert & Johnny has made a winning habit out of tunes dealing with the love and devotion theme and their latest Old Town offering should prove no exception to the rule. The boys are sure to make it three-in-a-row as they follow "We Belong Together" and "I Believe In You" with a similar opus tagged "I'm Truly Truly Yours". It oozes with the sweet tenderness that the boys squeeze out in ultra-commercial fashion. On the under half the songsters continue in the same vein as they sway over another lovely, fish beat ballad dubbed "Eternity With You". Strong coupler but it's the top end for the winner's circle.

"WHAT'S YOUR NAME?" (2:28) [Excellorec BMI—J. Stamps]

"IT'S LOVE BABY" (2:43) [Excellorec BMI—T. Jarrett]

THE MONORAYS (Nasco 6020)

● Another instrumental should be poppin' up on the r&r charts in the weeks to come. The tune is tagged "What's Your Name?" and the artists responsible for the real commercial sounds are a group of newcomers dubbed The Monorays. Altho the title is spotted a few times throughout the disk it's strictly instrumental. It's a terrific honky-tonker featuring some infectious drum portions. Watch it. Could be a big side for Nasco. Under end, tabbed "It's Love Baby", is a sensational hip-swinging that the boys rock out in sock vocal and musical style. Great coupler tho slightly overshadowed by the top half.

"MISSISSIPPI STEAMBOAT" (2:45) [Lion BMI—Robey, Scott]

"CRAZY CRAZY LOVING" (2:18) [Lion BMI—Robinson, Scott, Robey]

FENTION ROBINSON (Duke 191)

● Here's a pairing that's gonna put money in the pockets of ops and dealers alike. It's a potent new Duke two-sider that features Fention Robinson, vocally, and the Castle Rockers, instrumentally. The group had a territorial noise-maker in their last effort, labeled "The Freeze", and either end of the latest twosome could break thru on a national level. On one end, a fast paced shuffler, Fention wails in top drawer down-home style as he takes the "Mississippi Steamboat" back to his baby. On the other end, an exciting romantic rocker, the gal gives him that "Crazy Crazy Feeling". Dandy duo. Take your pick.

"COMIC STRIP ROCK AND ROLL" (2:08)

[David BMI—Norman Strassberg, Larry Kolber]

LARRY MARTIN & ROBERT ASHLEY BAND (Mercury 71365)

● What could prove to be an r&r, all-market smasher for Mercury is this delightful novelty dished up by Larry Martin and Robert Ashley's Band. (See pop reviews).

"LONESOME TEARS" [Nor Va Jak BMI—B. Holly]

"IT'S SO EASY" [Nor Va Jak BMI—B. Holly, N. Petty]

THE CRICKETS (Brunswick 55094)

● Look for two more rockers, turned in by the Crickets, to be appearing on the rock 'n roll charts this fall. (See pop reviews).

ANNIE LAURIE
(DeLuxe 6173)

B+ "SOMEDAY SOMEWAY" (2:41) [Jay & Cee BMI—McCoy, Toombs] Annie Laurie is gonna add many new fans to her already large following with her meaningful interpretation of this rhythmic, up beat romantic blueser. Top notch choral and instrumental support a potent contender for the charts. Impressive offering.

B "HOLD ON TO WHAT YOU GOT" (2:12) [R. T. BMI—R. Toombs] Here the chirp passes along a friendly bit of advice to those in love. A fetching shuffler that Annie grooves in a manner that's sure to set the hoofers in motion.

SIL AUSTIN
(Mercury 71361)

B+ "THE CHARMER" (1:58) [Nor-bay BMI—S. Austin] Sil Austin, whose "Slow Walk" took a fast ride up the charts could do more of the same with his latest instrumental original. It's a tantalizing rock-a-cha-cha that brings the bongos, claves, etc. into play with Austin's swinging saxwork. Could happen.

B "RIFF RAFF" (2:18) [Nor-bay BMI—S. Austin] This end Austin, and his crew, honks up a storm as he rides his tenor sax over a solid, self-penned rafter shaker. Two strong coin-catchers.

THE V-NOTES
(Volk 102)

B "GET A BABY LIKE MINE" (2:07) [Fairway BMI—J. Little John, J. Fields] The lead vocal happily reflects that his gal's a winner, as the rest of the V-Notes tastefully join in on a quick-steppin' ditty that's gonna attract a heap of juke box loot. Could be a hot debut item for the group.

C+ "SMASHED" (1:50) [Fairway BMI—F. Stryker, L. Dunig] Here the artists swing back and forth on a house-rockin' opus about a gal who has really loosened the guy's under-pinnings. Good dance stuff.

THE FIVE JADES
(Duke 188)

B+ "ROCK AND ROLL MOLLY" (2:27) [Lion BMI—B. Flonnoy] Duke intros a new group of song stylists who have what it takes to make a 'run for the money'. They're the Five Jades, featuring Charles Turner in the lead slot, and they refreshingly carve out a sparkling hand-clapper. Bright instrumental support on a rocker tailor-made for the kids.

B "WITHOUT YOUR LOVE" (2:30) [Lion BMI—L. Eaton] On the reverse etching Luevenia Eaton takes the lead as the outfit slows down the pace to convincingly render a touching, fish-beat lover's plea.

THE FASCINATORS
(Dooto 441)

B+ "SHIVERS AND SHAKES" (2:45) [Dootsie Williams BMI—D. Harris] Here's a mildly amusing novelty item that could stir up a fuss on the jockey charts. It displays the vocalisthenics of the Fascinators on a ditty about a guy who has a funny feeling all over cause it's his first date. Catchy rocker to watch closely.

B "TEARDROP EYES" (2:52) [Dootsie Williams BMI—Harris, Harper] This side falls into the crying-towel, romantic ballad category and it's handled in warm, sincere style by the songsters. Pretty offering.

V. & B. B.
(J & S 1623)

B+ "THEY JUST ROCKING & ROLLING" (2:12) [Zells BMI—Sanders, B. B.] Two newcomers, known simply as V. & B. B., stand a strong chance of having their initials splashed all over the r&r charts via their J&S bow. The songsters enticingly blend on a terrific rocker aimed at the teenage trade.

B "LET'S BEGIN AGAIN" (2:32) [Zells BMI—Jackson, Sanders] On this end the twosome employs the softer, subdued r&r approach as they cruise over a persuasive steady-driving, rock-a-ballad.

RONNIE KNOX
(Dooto 442)

B "BABY PLAY BALL WITH ME" (2:32) [Dootsie Williams BMI—C. Williams] Ronnie Knox is moving at top speed on this engaging novelty item and could very well carry it over the 'hit goal line'. The artist, along with a spirited choral and musical assist, sends up this solid chart-contender in rapid-fire manner.

C "IT'S FASCINATION" (2:20) [Dootsie Williams BMI—C. Williams] The chorus joins Ronnie on another quick moving, tho somewhat slower than the topline, love affair.

SONS OF JEHOVAH (Religious)
(Nashboro 626)

B+ "THE HOLY BIBLE" (2:41) [Excellorec BMI—F. Perkins] The Sons Of Jehovah get their message across with telling effect as they ride out this rousing spiritual in thrilling fashion. Wonderful piece of wax for the 'bible belt' customer.

C+ "KEEP ME AND TEACH ME" (2:35) [Excellorec BMI—F. Perkins] Under lid is another inspiring opus that the group does up in slow beat style. Fine coupler tho heavily overshadowed by the flip.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



Top Selling Records

Reported by

R & B

Retail Outlets

From Coast to Coast

SCHERSON BROTHERS
Los Angeles, Calif.

Little Star (Elegants)
It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)
Born Too Late (Poni-Tails)
Bird Dog (Everlys)
Ramrod (D. Eddy)
Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
King Creole (E. Presley)
Willie And The Hand Jive (J. Otis)
Gingerbread (F. Avalon)

LYRIC RECORD SHOP
Indianapolis, Ind.

1. Bird Dog (Everlys)
2. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
3. Born Too Late (Poni Tails)
4. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
5. Little Star (Elegants)
6. Western Movies (Olympics)
7. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
8. Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)
9. Down The Aisle Of Love (Quin-Tones)
10. We Like Birdland (H. Smith)

TOLZIEN MUSIC STORE
Amarillo, Texas

1. Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
2. Little Star (Elegants)
3. Patricia (P. Prado)
4. Western Movies (Olympics)
5. You Cheated (Shields)
6. Bird Dog (Everlys)
7. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
8. Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)
9. Fever (P. Lee)
10. King Creole (E. Presley)

JOE'S RECORDS
Chicago, Ill.

I'm Sorry (K. Martin)
Itchy Twitchy Feeling (Swallows)
Going To Chicago (Basie & Williams)
Yes, I Want You (J. Hunter)
Stormy Weather (Spaniels)
Hold It (B. Doggett)
What Did I Do (L. Parker)
Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)
Little Blue Boy (B. B. Bland)
Down The Aisle Of Love (Quin-Tones)

MELOTONE MUSIC SHOP
Brooklyn, N. Y.

1. Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)
2. Susie Darlin' (R. Duke)
3. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
4. Are You Really Mine (J. Rodgers)
5. Bird Dog (Everlys)
6. You Cheated (Shields)
7. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
8. Down The Aisle Of Love (Quin-Tones)
9. The End (E. Grant)
10. Just Young (A. Rose)

RECORD CENTER
Cleveland, Ohio

1. Ten Commandments Of Love (Harvey & Moonglows)
2. Carol (C. Berry)
3. Having A Good Time (Smith)
4. Chariot Rock (Champs)
5. Chantilly Lace (Big Bopper)
6. Willie And The Hand Jive (J. Otis)
7. Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)
8. Over And Over Again (Day)
9. Itchy Twitchy Feeling (Swallows)
10. Baby Face (L. Richard)

TOWN & COUNTRY MUSIC CENTER
Detroit, Mich.

Nel Blu (D. Modugno)
Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)
Itchy Twitchy Feeling (B. Hendricks)
Summertime (Jamies)
Summertime Blues (Cochran)
Poor Boy (Royaltones)
Bird Dog (Everlys)
La Paloma (B. Vaughn)

B & B VENDING CO.
Dallas, Texas

1. Ten Commandments Of Love (Harvey & Moonglows)
2. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
3. Carol (C. Berry)
4. Come Back My Love (Butler & Impressions)
5. A Lovers Question (C. McPhatter)
6. I Know It's A Sin (Baby Face)
7. I'm A Lover Not A Fighter (L. Lester)
8. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
9. Western Movies (Olympics)
10. This Little Girl's Gone Rockin' (R. Brown)

MCCRORY'S MUSIC
New Orleans, La.

1. Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)
2. Ten Commandments Of Love (Harvey & Moonglows)
3. Little Star (Elegants)
4. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
5. Carol (C. Berry)
6. It Must Be Love (F. Domino)
7. Oh Baby (Velvetears)
8. Need You (J. Owens)
9. Itchy Twitchy Feeling (B. Hendricks)
10. Down The Aisle Of Love (Quin-Tones)



R & B

Disk Jockey

REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

ILT "THE HOST" NIXON
WGEE—Indianapolis, Ind.

Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
Down The Aisle Of Love (Quin-Tones)
My Life (C. Willis)
Topsy II (C. Cole)
Stormy Weather (Spaniels)
Twill Show In Your Face (M. Nixon)
We Belong Together (H. Smith)
Hey Girl, Hey Boy (Oscar & Jeanette)
You Cheated (Slades)
This Little Girl's Gone Rocking (R. Brown)

LARRY DEAN
WJLB—Detroit Mich.

1. I'm Sorry (K. Martin)
2. Little Blue Boy (B. B. Bland)
3. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
4. Down The Aisle Of Love (Quin-Tones)
5. The Day I Died (Playmates)
6. Hallelujah I Love Her So (Basie & Williams)
7. Come Back My Love (Butler & Impressions)
8. Stormy Weather (Spaniels)
9. Houdini (Tempos)
10. Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)

BOB PARKS
WEKR—Fayetteville, Tenn.

1. Little Star (Elegants)
2. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
3. This Little Girl's Gone Rockin' (R. Brown)
4. The Shadow Knows (Coasters)
5. Win Your Love For Me (S. Cooke)
6. Down The Aisle Of Love (Quin-Tones)
7. My Life (C. Willis)
8. My True Love (J. Scott)
9. Western Movies (Olympics)
10. Over And Over (T. Harris)

MARILYN McKEE
VTAB—Tabor City, N. C.

Little Star (Elegants)
Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
Bird Dog (Everlys)
Western Movies (Olympics)
One Summer Night (Danleers)
My True Love (J. Scott)
Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)
Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
Win Your Love For Me (S. Cooke)
You're A Sweetheart (L. W. John)

ED HOUSTON
CKEY—Toronto, Canada

1. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
2. Itchy Twitchy Feeling (B. Hendricks)
3. Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)
4. Topsy (II) (C. Cole)
5. You Cheated (Shields)
6. This Little Girl's Gone Rockin' (R. Brown)
7. The Day I Died (Playmates)
8. Baby Face (L. Richard)
9. Real Wild Child (Ivan)
10. Tic Toc (L. Allen)

GEORGE FENNELL
WHIL—Boston, Mass.

1. Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)
2. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper)
3. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
4. Down The Aisle Of Love (Quin-Tones)
5. Itchy Twitchy Feeling (B. Hendricks)
6. You Cheated (Shields)
7. Carol (C. Berry)
8. Summertime Summertime (Jamies)
9. Little Star (Elegants)
10. Trickle Trickle (Videos)

BILL WALTON
VTMA—Charleston, S. C.

Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
Western Movies (Olympics)
Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
King Creole (E. Presley)
Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)
Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
Chantilly Lace (Darin)
Summertime Blues (Cochran)
Somebody Touched Me (B. Knox)
Ramrod (D. Eddy)

TONY DAVIS
WGHM—Skowhegan, Me.

1. Little Star (Elegants)
2. You Cheated (Shields/Slades)
3. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
4. Fever (P. Lee)
5. Tears On My Pillow (Anthony & Imperials)
6. Western Movies (Olympics)
7. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper)
8. Carol (C. Berry)
9. Somebody Touched Me (B. Knox)
10. La-Do-Dada (D. Hawkins)

JEAN LELY
KNOG—Nogales, Texas

1. Little Star (Elegants)
2. Bird Dog (Everlys)
3. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)
4. It's All In The Game (T. Edwards)
5. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper)
6. Ramrod (D. Eddy)
7. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke)
8. Poor Little Fool (N. Nelson)
9. Devoted To You (Everly Bros.)
10. You Cheated (Shields)

Fight To Conquer Asthma



NEW YORK—Lou Boorstein (left) of Leslie Distributors and Abe Kaye of Liberty Music Shops, co-chairmen of the Alan Freed Crusade For Asthma Research, announced the opening of the drive which took place on Friday Evening September 19th. On the 19th, Alan Freed devoted his entire show (from 7:15 to 11:00 PM, WABC Radio) to raise funds for the Children's Asthma Research Institute. Boorstein and Kaye joined Freed and other guests including Tommy Sands, Betty Johnson, Teddy Randazzo, the Four Esquires, in urging listeners to send their dollars to help conquer the disease which affects more than 2½ million children and adults.

ASCAP Sets Dates For Chi, L.A. Meets

NEW YORK — ASCAP president Paul Cunningham announced that a West coast meeting of the Society will be held in Los Angeles on Tuesday, September 30, and a similar Midwest meeting and dinner will be held in Chicago on Monday, October 6.

The Los Angeles affair will take place in the Regency Room of the Sheraton West (formerly Town House) at 3:30 PM. Cunningham, accompanied by officers and executives of the ASCAP will preside. The Chicago stint will hold forth at the Gold Coast Room of the Drake Hotel at 4 PM and will be followed by a dinner at 7. At the Midwest meeting, Cunningham will be accompanied by Herman Finkelstein, general attorney of the Society, J. M. Collins, sales manager, and George Hoffman, comptroller.

Speaking for the Midwest Confab, Cunningham stated that "The Society's Board of Directors feels that because of the ever-increasing number of ASCAP members in the Midwest, it is imperative that these meetings be held to keep them advised of the Society's activities. Last year's sizeable turnout of members indicated the need of these meetings."

Jazz-R&B D.J. Assn. To Meet Oct 3, 4 and 5

DETROIT, MICH.—Larry Dixon, vice president of The National Jazz and Rhythm and Blues Disk Jockeys Association, last week announced that the organization would hold its annual convention on October 3, 4, 5 at the Sheraton Cadillac Hotel, this city.

Dixon stated that disk jockeys from all over the country will attend, as will representatives of many record manufacturers.

Detroit radio stations WCHB and WJLB will act as hosts for the convention.

Disneyland Issues 8 \$1.98 LP's For Fall

BURBANK, CALIF. — Disneyland Records has announced the new Fall releases of eight new \$1.98 Mickey Mouse Club and Golden Record LP's. The latter, recently acquired by Disneyland Records for distribution, offers six albums while Disneyland Records own Mickey Mouse Club label has two.

Initial releases for the Golden Line under Disneyland distributors will be "Captain Kangaroo's Merry Christmas," "Golden Top TV Jamboree," "There's Nothing Like A Marching Band," "A Child's Introduction To Jazz," "Seventeen Songs From Seven Great Rodgers and Hammerstein Shows" and "Folk Songs of America."

Coming out on the moppet's Mickey Mouse Club label will be "Holidays With the Mouseketeers" featuring the whole Mouseketeer gang, and Walt Disney's "The Littlest Outlaw and Three Other Stories" which include "Three Little Pigs," "Bongo," and "Johnny Appleseed." These new releases make a total of 32 albums for the combined labels.

Smashing Thru!

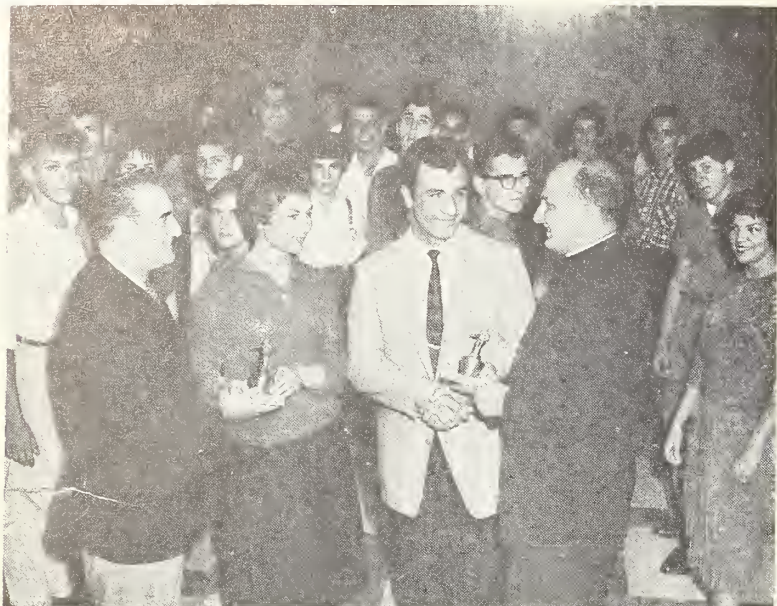
"LITTLE BOY BLUE"

Bobby "Blue" Bland

DUKE 196

DUKE RECORDS, INC.
2809 ERASTUS ST.
HOUSTON 26, TEX.

"Choo-Choo Cha-Cha" Winners



JERSEY CITY, N. J.—Tommy Chianti, (left) of the newly formed Scot Record Company and creator of the new "Choo-Choo Cha-Cha" dance routine, presents a trophy and a Scot recording of the "Choo-Choo-Choo-Cha-Cha-Cha" by Tommy Christy and the Chris-Tones to the winners of the contest. The dance contest, sponsored by the Mt. Carmel C.Y.O. of Jersey City, drew 1500 teenagers of which 25 couples entered. Chianti is also the creator of the "Hand Jive Dance". Father Citerella (right) of the Mt. Carmel Parish assists Chianti in awarding the trophies.

Gabriel To Head BMI Non-Radio Dept.

NEW YORK — George Gabriel, who has directed BMI's non-radio licensing activities in all fields other than that of hotels for the past five years, assumes full charge of the Non-Radio Department with the retirement this month as Vice President of Harry P. Somerville, who will, however, remain in a consultative capacity.

After army service Gabriel joined BMI in 1945 as a member of the department he now heads.

Somerville has headed the Non-Radio Department for 14 years. Widely known in the hotel field for more than a quarter of a century before he joined BMI, he was manager of the Willard Hotel in Washington, D. C., during the period that the hotel was the center of political and social life in the capital. He also served as National Legislative Chairman of the American Hotel Association, as well as its vice president.

Tempus Records Debuts

PEORIA, Ill. — Tempus Records, this city, debuted recently with two platters, "The Beat" b/w "Crazy Baby" by the Rockin' R's, and "Cherry Pie" b/w "Hey" by the Volcanoes. The prexy of the firm is twenty-five year old Steve Clark; vice-prexy is Terry D. Burns, songwriter; and Ossie Osborne, who was connected with the Tiny Hill orchestra for years as arranger and musician, heads up a&r activities for the diskery.

Burns announced that Tempus will soon release a single by Phyllis Powell, formerly a vocalist with the Benny Goodman, Jan Garber, and Ted Weems orchestras.

Clark has appointed five distributors in key locations to handle the Tempus line. They are: Alpha, New York; M. S. Distribs, Chicago; New Sound Distributing, San Francisco;

NRC Records Starts Own Radio Show

ATLANTA, GA. — NRC Records last week announced that it now has its own radio program over WAGA, a CBS outlet in Atlanta.

The idea behind the show is to keep a constant check on the teenage trend in music. The show has a constantly changing panel of high school and college students who rate the latest releases of all the companies.

The 45 minute program, which is heard on Saturday mornings, is transcribed at the NRC Studios a day earlier, and has guest stars from various labels each week. The program is emceed by ex-d.j. Bill Packham who is NRC's promotion director. Plans are in the making to extend the show to more stations.

NRC President, Bill Lowery stated, "We feel it important to keep in constant personal touch with the teenagers who are so important to our business."

Dot To Distribute Coin And Masque Records

HOLLYWOOD — Dot Records has signed a pact with Coin Records to distribute four Coin releases per year, the first of which is set for this week, a recording by Sonny Williams titled "Bye Bye Baby Good-bye" b/w "Lucky Linda".

A similar deal has been agreed upon between Dot and Masque Records, except that Dot will distribute one Masque release per month. The first will be out next week, by Francesco Vittoria, featuring two songs on the top side, "The Little Clock" and "Musetto", b/w "La Cicoria".

Dot also has an existing distribution deal with M.M.I. Records.

Cosnat and ANI, Cincinnati. Clark requests distributors to contact him at Tempus offices, 425 First National Bank Building in Peoria, for further information.



Country Disk Jockey REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

- RAY ODOM**
KHAT—Phoenix, Arizona
1. Bird Dog (Everlys)
 2. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
 3. Itchy Twitchy Feeling (B. Hendricks)
 4. Devoted To You (Everlys)
 5. King Creole (Elvis Presley)
 6. Need You (D. Owens)
 7. Annie Was A Stroller (Ideals)
 8. I Feel That Old Heartache Again (F. Husky)
 9. The Ways Of A Woman In Love (J. Cash)
 10. The Chase (S. Wooley)
- MARY WILSON**
KCLX—Colfax, Wash.
1. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 2. Alone With You (F. Young)
 3. City Lights (R. Price)
 4. You're The Nearest Thing To Heaven (J. Cash)
 5. The Violet And The Rose (M. Tillis)
 6. Haven't You Heard (P. Wagoner)
 7. Bird Dog (Everlys)
 8. Hey Mr. Bluebird (Tubb & Wilburns)
 9. She Was Only Seventeen (M. Robbins)
 10. All Grown Up (J. Horton)

- HAYWARD ARMSTRONG**
KOYL—Odessa, Texas
1. Invitation To The Blues (R. Price)
 2. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 3. Pick Me Up On Your Way Down (C. Walker)
 4. Tupelo County Jail (Pierce)
 5. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 6. Lovely One (B. Thompson)
 7. City Lights (D. Rich)
 8. I'm With The Wrong One (G. Jones & J. Hicks)
 9. Give Myself A Party (D. Gibson)
 10. The Ways Of A Woman In Love (J. Cash)

- CARL STUART**
WAMO—Pittsburgh, Pa.
1. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 2. City Lights (R. Price)
 3. Theme Of Love (J. Reeves)
 4. Counterfeit Love (J. Horton)
 5. All Of The Time (F. Husky)
 6. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash)
 7. Big Wheels (H. Snow)
 8. Till I'm The Only One (Wilburns)
 9. A Violet And The Rose (M. Tillis)
 10. I'm A Rollin' (Sonny & His Gang)

- KERMIT REID**
WTJH—East Point, Ga.
1. The Ways Of A Woman In Love (J. Cash)
 2. Devoted To You (Everlys)
 3. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
 4. Crawfish (E. Presley)
 5. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 6. Just Before Dawn (Walker)
 7. Half A Mind (E. Tubb)
 8. A Love Was Born (C. Smith)
 9. Candy Kisses (G. Morgan)
 10. Nothin' Needs Nothin' (M. Rainwater)

- BOB STRACK**
KOAM—Pittsburg, Kansas
1. Deep Purple Blues (E. Tubb)
 2. Thunder Road (T. Williams)
 3. City Lights (R. Price)
 4. Till I'm The Only One (Wilburns)
 5. Feel That Old Heartache Again (F. Husky)
 6. Theme Of Love (J. Reeves)
 7. Come In Stranger (J. Cash)
 8. Tupelo County Jail (Pierce)
 9. Nothing Can Stop Me (G. Jones)
 10. Would You Care (Browns)

- JACK MORRIS**
KXLA—Pasadena, Calif.
1. You're The Nearest Thing To Heaven (J. Cash)
 2. Squaws Along The Yukon (H. Thompson)
 3. City Lights (D. Rich)
 4. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash)
 5. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 6. Alone With You (F. Young)
 7. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 8. Tell Her Lies And Feed Her Candy (P. Wagoner)
 9. Welcome Alaska (Larry And Dixie)
 10. Invitation To The Blues (R. Price)

- SONNY SIEVERS**
KCTI—Gonzales, Texas
1. All Grown Up (J. Horton)
 2. Nothing Can Stop Me (G. Jones)
 3. Lying Lips (B. Phillips)
 4. That's What I Tell My Heart (B. Gallion)
 5. The Ways Of A Woman In Love (J. Cash)
 6. Tupelo County Jail (Pierce)
 7. All Of The Time (F. Husky)
 8. Nothin' Needs Nothin' (M. Rainwater)
 9. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 10. Alone With You (F. Young)

- TONY DAVIS**
WGFM—Shawhegan, Me.
1. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 2. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash)
 3. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 4. Till I'm The Only One (Wilburns)
 5. Devoted To You (Everlys)
 6. City Lights (R. Price)
 7. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley)
 8. The One I Love (R. Acuff)
 9. She Was Only Seventeen (M. Robbins)
 10. Tupelo County Jail (Pierce)

- ARCH WYATT**
WCCT—Corbin, Ky.
1. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 2. City Lights (R. Price)
 3. Alone With You (F. Young)
 4. The Ways Of A Woman In Love (J. Cash)
 5. Squaws Along The Yukon (H. Thompson)
 6. Can't Help Wondering (K. Wells)
 7. Lonely Island Pearl (Johnnie & Jack)
 8. She Was Only Seventeen (M. Robbins)
 9. Big Wheels (H. Snow)
 10. Sweet Lies (Glaser)

- GEORGE WASHINGTON TUCKER**
WEKR—Fayetteville, Tenn.
1. Ways Of A Woman In Love (J. Cash)
 2. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 3. Squaws Along The Yukon (H. Thompson)
 4. The Trot (The Browns)
 5. Invitation To The Blues (R. Price)
 6. Alone With You (F. Young)
 7. Two Empty Arms (Walker)
 8. The Upper Room (Locklin)
 9. Crying Over You (Pierce)
 10. Nothing Can Stop Me (Jones)

- AL WEAVER**
WKBC—N. Wilkesboro, N. C.
1. A Woman Captured Me (H. Snow)
 2. Run Boy (B. Gallion)
 3. Touch And Go Heart (Wells)
 4. Look Who's Blue (D. Gibson)
 5. Our First Date (D. Rogers)
 6. Tupelo County Jail (Pierce)
 7. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 8. End Of Nowhere (Whitman)
 9. That's The Way I Feel (F. Young)
 10. A Love Was Born (C. Smith)

- TROY MCPHERSON**
WTAB—Tabor City, N. C.
1. Singing On The Mountain (Melody Masters Qt.)
 2. Walking My Lord Up Calvary's Mount (Lee & Cooper)
 3. Everyhour & Everyday (M. Pack)
 4. Just Married (M. Robbins)
 5. Big Wheel (H. Snow)
 6. On A Blanket On A Beach (Morrison Sisters)
 7. I Need Your Love (M. Rainwater)
 8. That's What I Tell My Heart (B. Gallion)
 9. Come In Stranger (J. Cash)
 10. Blue Boy (D. Gibson)

- "RAMBIN' LOU"**
WJLL—Niagara Falls, N. Y.
1. You're The Nearest Thing To Heaven (J. Cash)
 2. City Lights (R. Price)
 3. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 4. Alone With You (F. Young)
 5. Squaws Along The Yukon (H. Thompson)
 6. Till I'm The Only One (Wilburns)
 7. A Pub With No Beer (B. Nesbitt)
 8. He Taught Them How (W. Lee & S. Cooper)
 9. A Woman Captured Me (H. Snow)
 10. Tell Her Lies And Feed Her Candy (P. Wagoner)

- "ZAG" PENNELL**
WXGI—Richmond, Va.
1. It Hurts To Know (Osborne Bros. & R. Allen)
 2. The Best Years Of Your Life (C. Smith)
 3. Out In The Cold World (B. Monroe)
 4. Heartbreak Avenue (Gibson)
 5. Heaven (Flatt & Scruggs)
 6. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 7. City Lights (R. Price)
 8. Wherever You Are (S. Whitman)
 9. Dark Hollow (B. Browning)
 10. Would You Care (Browns)

- RED HUGHES**
CKEY—Toronto, Canada
1. Bird Dog (Everlys)
 2. She Was Only Seventeen (M. Robbins)
 3. The Ways Of A Woman In Love (J. Cash)
 4. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 5. Squaws Along The Yukon (H. Thompson)
 6. Alone With You (F. Young)
 7. Invitation To The Blues (R. Price)
 8. City Lights (R. Price)
 9. You're The Nearest Thing To Heaven (J. Cash)
 10. Devoted To You (Everlys)

- ANNE FERGUSON**
CFRN—Edmonton, Canada
1. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 2. City Lights (R. Price)
 3. Alone With You (F. Young)
 4. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash)
 5. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 6. Squaws Along The Yukon (H. Thompson)
 7. Invitation To The Blues (R. Allen)
 8. The Ways Of A Woman In Love (J. Cash)
 9. She Was Only Seventeen (M. Robbins)
 10. Just Married (M. Robbins)

- JOHN YANISH**
WNNJ—Hamburg, N. J.
1. Alone With You (F. Young)
 2. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 3. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 4. Bird Dog (Everlys)
 5. City Lights (R. Price)
 6. Squaws Along The Yukon (H. Thompson)
 7. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash)
 8. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley)
 9. Hey Sheriff (Rusty & Doug)
 10. The Violet And The Rose (M. Tillis)

- JIM NESBITT**
WYMB—Manning, S. C.
1. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 2. Counterfeit Love (J. Horton)
 3. You're The Nearest Thing To Heaven (J. Cash)
 4. Rainbow Love (S. Scott)
 5. Alone With You (F. Young)
 6. Squaws Along The Yukon (H. Thompson)
 7. Theme Of Love (J. Reeves)
 8. Ghost Of A Promise (B. Walker)
 9. City Lights (R. Price)
 10. Falling Back To You (Pierce)

- NEIL ZACHMEYER**
WRAM—Monmouth, Ill.
1. It's Bound To Happen (J. Bailes)
 2. Everytime I'm Kissing You (F. Young)
 3. I'm With You (W. Lewis)
 4. Love Pains (Osborne Bros.)
 5. I Can't Help Wondering (K. Wells)
 6. Till I'm The Only One (Wilburns)
 7. Don't Let Anybody Tell You (L. Williams)
 8. Hey Little Girl (Country Gentlemen)
 9. Falling Back To You (Pierce)
 10. Stone Heart (D. Bowser)

- BILL GATES**
KAGT—Anacortes, Wash.
1. Invitation To The Blues (R. Price)
 2. The Violet And The Rose (M. Tillis)
 3. City Lights (R. Price)
 4. Alone With You (F. Young)
 5. Squaws Along The Yukon (H. Thompson)
 6. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
 7. Till I'm The Only One (Wilburns)
 8. Haven't You Heard (P. Wagoner)
 9. Falling Back To You (W. Pierce)
 10. You're The Nearest Thing To Heaven (J. Cash)

America's Leading
ONE-STOP
Record Service

LESLIE DISTRIBUTORS

639 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
PLaza 7-1977

240E MERRICK RD., FREEPORT, L. I.
FRoport 8-2222

2231 FIFTH AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
GRant 1-9323

377 WINDSOR ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
JAckson 5-1147

221 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE., NEWARK, N. J. Bigelow 3-1155

Attention: Please address any information concerning Country music and talent to Ira Howard, Country Editor, The Cash Box, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



Country Big 10

JUKE BOX TUNES

		Pos. Last Week
1	BLUE BOY Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 7266)	1
2	BLUE BLUE DAY Don Gibson (RCA Victor 7010)	2
3	BIRD DOG Everly Brothers (Cadence 1350)	3
4	CITY LIGHTS Ray Price (Columbia 41191)	4
5	THE WAYS OF A WOMAN IN LOVE Johnny Cash (Sun 302)	7
6	ALONE WITH YOU Faron Young (Capitol 3982)	5
7	GUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY Johnny Cash (Sun 295)	6
8	SQUAWS ALONG THE YUKON Hank Thompson (Capitol 4017)	9
9	INVITATION TO THE BLUES Ray Price (Columbia 41191)	8
10	DEVOTED TO YOU Everly Bros. (Cadence 1350)	13

11. SHE WAS ONLY SEVENTEEN. 12. POOR LITTLE FOOL. 13. HARD HEADED WOMAN. 14. YOU'RE THE NEAREST THING TO HEAVEN. 15. I CAN'T HELP WONDERING. 16. JEALOUSY. 17. IT'S A LITTLE MORE LIKE HEAVEN. 18. JUST MARRIED. 19. TALK TO ME OH LONESOME HEART. 20. ARE YOU REALLY MINE.

Hoop-La



PITTSBURGH, PA.—Stirring up some hoop-la for her latest record is Jaye P. Morgan. She's shown with KDKA Radio disk jockeys Jim Williams (left) and Bob Tracey. Tracey invited listeners to vote for their favorite side of her new release—"Star Dust" and "Easy Does It"—and the balloting was almost equally divided. Fans called their choices to the RCA Victor star directly.

Larry Clinton Joins Kapp


NEW YORK — Larry Clinton, composer, conductor and arranger, has joined the Kapp staff as Director of A & R.

Clinton has been prominent in many phases of the music world. He has written orchestrations for such top name bands as Benny Goodman, the late Dorsey Brothers and Glen Gray, and is featured in the ASCAP files as composer of tunes like, "The Dipsy Doodle", "My Reverie" and "Our Love" among many others. For many years he conducted his own orchestra.

For the past three years, Clinton was associated with the Howie Richmond publishing firm as professional manager.

Decca Artists In N. Y. Clubs


NEW YORK—A host of Decca and Coral artists very much in evidence in the various nighteries in New York. Toni Arden is appearing at the Copa with Joe E. Lewis; Roberta Sherwood holds forth at the Latin Quarter; Domenico "Volare" Modugno is breaking all records at the Elegante in Brooklyn; Bill Snyder is continuing an extended stay at the Statler Lounge; the Gateway Singers are creating quite a stir at the Village Gate; Ethel Smith is at Le Cupidon with several innovations not limited to the Hammond; Carmen McRae is back at the Vanguard; Betty Madigan is at The Boulevard; and Russ Haddock new Coral artist is appearing with his trio at The Living Room.



The Country Records Disk Jockeys Played Most

A SUMMARY OF REPORTS RECEIVED FROM NATION'S DISK JOCKEYS

	POS. LAST WEEK
1. BLUE BOY	Jim Reeves (RCA Victor) (1)
2. CITY LIGHTS	Ray Price (Columbia) (3)
3. ALONE WITH YOU	Faron Young (Capitol) (2)
4. THE WAYS OF A WOMAN IN LOVE	Johnny Cash (Sun) (5)
5. BLUE BLUE DAY	Don Gibson (RCA Victor) (4)
6. SQUAWS ALONG THE YUKON	Hank Thompson (Capitol) (7)
7. BIRD DOG	Everly Brothers (Cadence) (6)
8. SHE WAS ONLY SEVENTEEN	Marty Robbins (Columbia) (9)
9. YOU'RE THE NEAREST THING TO HEAVEN	Johnny Cash (Sun) (10)
10. INVITATION TO THE BLUES	Ray Price (Columbia) (8)
11. THE VIOLET AND THE ROSE.	
12. GUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY.	
13. DEVOTED TO YOU.	
14. TALK TO ME OH LONESOME HEART.	
15. BIG WHEELS.	
16. JEALOUSY.	
17. PICK ME UP ON YOUR WAY DOWN.	
18. NOTHING CAN STOP ME.	
19. POOR LITTLE FOOL.	
20. CRYING OVER YOU.	
21. ALL GROWN UP.	
22. TILL I'M THE ONLY ONE.	
23. HAVEN'T YOU HEARD.	
24. IT'S A LITTLE MORE LIKE HEAVEN.	
25. TURPELO COUNTY JAIL.	
26. WOULD YOU CARE.	
27. JUST MARRIED.	
28. COUNTERFEIT LOVE.	
29. I CAN'T HELP WONDERING.	
30. I FORGOT MORE THAN YOU'LL EVER KNOW.	
31. HEY SHERIFF.	
32. TELL HER LIES AND FEED HER CANDY.	
33. COME IN STRANGER.	
34. HARD HEADED WOMAN.	
35. IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE.	
36. REAL LOVE.	
37. WHEREVER YOU GO.	
38. HEY MR. BLUEBIRD.	
39. SEND ME THE PILLOW YOU DREAM ON.	
40. CRY BABY CRY.	
41. DARK HOLLOW.	
42. LOOK WHO'S BLUE.	
43. KING CREOLE.	
44. TWO EMPTY ARMS.	
45. FALLING BACK TO YOU.	
46. TWO TINY RINGS.	
47. A WOMAN CAPTURED ME.	
48. JUST BEFORE DAWN.	
49. LONELY ISLAND PEARL.	
50. GONNA GIVE MYSELF A PARTY; ALL OF THE TIME; BEST YEARS OF YOUR LIFE; THEME OF LOVE; BREAK UP; HEARTBREAK AVENUE; THE UPPER ROOM; NUTHIN' NEEDS NUTHIN'.	



Country Best Sellers

IN RETAIL OUTLETS

	Pos. Last Week
1. BLUE BOY Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 7266)	(1)
2. BIRD DOG Everly Brothers (Cadence 1350)	(2)
3. THE WAYS OF A WOMAN IN LOVE Johnny Cash (Sun 302)	(3)
4. CITY LIGHTS Ray Price (Columbia 41191)	(6)
5. BLUE BLUE DAY Don Gibson (RCA Victor 7010)	(4)
6. ALONE WITH YOU Faron Young (Capitol 3982)	(5)
7. SQUAWS ALONG THE YUKON Hank Thompson (Capitol 4017)	(8)
8. GUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY Johnny Cash (Sun 295)	(7)
9. DEVOTED TO YOU Everly Brothers (Cadence 1350)	(10)
10. SHE WAS ONLY SEVENTEEN Marty Robbins (Columbia 41208)	(11)
11. INVITATION TO THE BLUES.	
12. YOU'RE THE NEAREST THING TO HEAVEN.	
13. POOR LITTLE FOOL.	
14. HARD HEADED WOMAN.	
15. JEALOUSY.	
16. JUST MARRIED.	
17. TALK TO ME OH LONESOME HEART.	
18. TURPELO COUNTY JAIL.	
19. ARE YOU REALLY MINE.	
20. BIG WHEELS.	
21. I CAN'T HELP WONDERING.	
22. IT'S A LITTLE MORE LIKE HEAVEN.	
23. TILL I'M THE ONLY ONE.	
24. KING CREOLE.	
25. OH LONESOME ME.	
26. CRYING OVER YOU.	
27. NOTHING CAN STOP ME.	
28. PICK ME UP ON YOUR WAY DOWN.	
29. IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE.	
30. THE VIOLET AND THE ROSE.	
31. HEY, MR. BLUEBIRD.	
32. COME IN STRANGER.	
33. ALL GROWN UP.	
34. SEND ME THE PILLOW YOU DREAM ON.	
35. HAVEN'T YOU HEARD.	

Arrow Signs Alan Arkin

NEW YORK—Arrow Record has just signed vocalist Alan Arkin, former lead voice of the Tarriers of "Banana Boat" fame. The lad, to be featured in the forthcoming B'way show "Heloise", will have his first single issued next week. It couples "Dody Lee" with "900 Miles".

At the same time, Fred Mendelsohn of Arrow announced that the diskery is issuing three EP's by organist Johnny Smith. To introduce the performer to the public, Arrow wil' issue these three packages in a soft cover at a 98c retail price.

Jimmie Williams

Sings

"NO ONE KNOWS"

on

MGM

WHITE OAK MUSIC—BMI

7771 Cheviot Rd.
Cincinnati 39, O.

Country America Welcomes Sponsor



HOLLYWOOD—Nat Nigberg's "Country America," KABC-TV, Saturdays 7-8 P.M., is now jointly sponsored by Burgermeister Beer and Signal Oil. "Burgie," original sponsors, has allowed Signal to participate and share the Los Angeles telecast. Looking real happy about the whole thing are (from l. to r.) vocalist Ginny Jackson, Harry Ransford, advertising manager for Signal, pert Debby Kay, Garwin F. Godfrey, president of Signal Oil, producer Nigberg, comedienne Betsy Gay and Joe Allison, host-emcee of "Country America."

Pierce Appoints 16 Starday Distributors

NASHVILLE, TENN.—Don Pierce, who is now operating the Starday country label on his own as an independent, has lined up 16 distributors to handle first releases on the re-activated Starday label.

Pierce reports that he has acquired some very substantial country name artists for Starday label, notably the Stanley Brothers of Bristol, Virginia who are favorites in the five string banjo field. He also has Benny Barnes of The Louisiana Hayride who was recently in the charts with "Poor Mans Riches". Starday will have Carl Story for the Country Gospel market and releases are being set up for Jim Eanes, Bill Clifton, as well as Grand Ole Opry artists Lonzo and Oscar and Cousin Jody.

DJ mailing of the new Starday releases were in the mail the first week in September. Pierce urges country DJ's to write him concerning regular mailing service as the Starday mailing list is being overhauled and brought up to date.

The Starday label will have a new look. It has been redesigned to put more emphasis on the artist's name and the title of the song. Pierce feels that larger bold type on the artist's name and the title of the song will attract attention and will enable purchasers to see the artist's name and the title of the song on the label as it is spinning on a juke box. Plans for country LPs and EPs are in formation and announcement concerning country packages can be expected in about 30 days.

Firms Map Plans For "Kiss Me Kate" Drive

NEW YORK—Key representatives of Columbia Records, the Hallmark Greeting Card Company, NBC-TV, Carl Byoir public relations firm, and Foote, Cone & Belding advertising agency, met last week to map plans for a joint drive on "Kiss Me Kate." Columbia Records produced the original cast album and has already realized handsome sales with the Broadway smash. Hallmark "Hall of Fame" expects an equally distinguished television success with the original stars, Alfred Drake and Patricia Morrison, in the vehicle November 20th (9-10:30 p.m. E.S.T.).

Various organizations have elected to complement and integrate their separate promotional efforts for maximum impact, building to the night of the program which will be presented "live" and in color. Their joint campaign calls for cross-referentials in merchandising and advertising materials wherever possible. According to Paul McKimmie, Columbia's Popular-Albums Product Manager, "Album merchandising and point-of-sale materials and air play will build audience for the program; the program will create new sales for our unique product—the original cast album!"

The telecast tie-in will be accented by specially designed new album jackets and provision will be made for dealers to adapt existing inventory to capitalize on the new packaging and display materials.

Stars Cut For Defense Dept.

NEW YORK—Herbert M. Moss, president of Gotham Recording Corp., announced that last week the firm had cut "Stars For Defense" radio shows with Burl Ives, Roberta Sherwood, Andy Williams, Lu Ann Simms and Sylvia Syms.

The series is sponsored by the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization and is heard on nearly 2000 radio stations.



Country Reviews

A BULLSEYE
B+ EXCELLENT

B VERY GOOD
C+ GOOD

C FAIR
D MEDIOCRE

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by The Cash Box"

THE CASH BOX BULLSEYE



"YOU'RE MAKING A FOOL OUT OF ME" (2:09)

[Be-Air BMI—Glasser]

"OUTSIDE YOUR DOOR" (2:28) [Acuff-Rose BMI—Gibson]

JIMMY NEWMAN (MGM 12707)

● Looks like Jimmy Newman is gonna be bustin' out all over the popularity lists, pop and country-wise, once again, as he makes a sensational debut for the MGM people. The chanter couples a ballad with a beat on the pairing labeled "You're Making A Fool Out Of Me" and "Outside Your Door". The former is the quick beat opus while the latter is from waltz category. And they're two romantic weepers that Jimmy, along with a pop-oriented choral and ork backdrop, puts across with telling effect. Either end could develop into the biggest item for Jimmy since his two-market smash of a few months back, "A Fallen Star". Watch 'em both.

"WELL I'M YOUR MAN" (2:15) [Southern Belle BMI—J. Tillotson]
JOHNNY TILLOTSON (Cadence 1353)

● Cadence unveils a new song stylist, Johnny Tillotson, doing his own material. Both the artist and the tune have great potential. (See pop reviews).

HOMER & JETHRO

(RCA Victor 7342)

B+ "I GUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY" (2:00) [Knox BMI—J. Clement] One of the funniest efforts to come out of Homer & Jethro's hit-wrecking factory is this zany take-off on the big Johnny Cash item. Both the jocks in the pop and country field are gonna play the grooves off of this one.

B "LULLABY OF BIRD DOG" (2:02) [Patricia BMI—G. Shearing] The boys dish up more of the same on one of the most oft-recorded tunes to come along in the past few years. It's the first version of the George Shearing standard that'll produce a heap of chuckles in addition to the sales and spins.

MITCHELL TOROK

(Decca 30742)

B+ "THESE THINGS I HOLD DEAR" (2:10) [Gayjo BMI—R. Redd] A most appealing, calypso-flavored musical backdrop showcases Mitchell Torok's warm, sincere pop-country vocal reading on this charming romantic entry from the "Little Things Mean A Lot" school. Lovely side that could follow in the footsteps of his two-market, "Pledge Of Love", chart-rider.

B+ "A DATE WITH A TEARDROP" (2:31) [Big "D" BMI—J. Lupton] The songster is in the tearful mood on the flip as he applies his mellow tones to a slightly up beat, pop-styled romantic weeper.

PHIL BROWN

(Bakersfield 130)

B "YOU'RE A LUXURY" (2:25) [Chris BMI—I. Smith] Phil Brown complains that his gal's tastes are too expensive for his pocket. It's a delectable, fast tempo cutie that Brown bounces over in light-hearted fashion.

C+ "ALL THESE MEMORIES" (2:25) [American BMI—B. Woods, J. Shepard] On the reverse etching Brown sadly recalls the happier days he spent with his love. An up beat tear-jerker that the chanter spins convincingly. Bill Wood's band lends a good string background for these two 'pure country' efforts.

EDDIE NOACK

("D" 1037)

B+ "HAVE BLUES—WILL TRAVEL" (2:22) [Glad BMI—E. Noack, W. Walker] Eddie Noack puts loads of feeling into this intriguing, up beat piece that makes use of the well known expression. Expressive waxing that should make the jocks sit up and take notice.

C+ "THE PRICE OF LOVE" (2:08) [Glad BMI—D. Edwards, E. Noack] This end, a quick tempo honky tonker finds Noack passing along some friendly advice to a guy whose having trouble with his gal.

CHUCK CARSON

(Hep 2142)

B+ "LAUGHING GIRL" (2:47) [North Star BMI—B. Auge, C. Carson] The Hep label could have a two-market chart item on its hands as Chuck Carson etches this infectious, up beat romantic weeper. Gal's laughter is spotted throughout a disk that should provide the jocks with some off-beat programming material.

B "MOONLIGHT ROCK" (1:48) [North Star BMI—C. Carson] This end Carson puts his rockin' shoes on as he hip-swings his way over a delectable, all-market lover's tale. Solid slicing for the jukes.

BENNY BARNES

(Starday 401)

B+ "HEADS YOU WIN (Tails I Lose)" (2:08) [Starday, Starrite BMI—L. Emerson, B. Barnes] Altho he can't come up a winner with his sweetie Benny Barnes is a good bet to hit the jackpot sales-wise on this Starday pressing. It's a fetching, tear-compelling waltzer that Barnes, and a pop-flavored chorus serves up in ear-arresting fashion.

B+ "YOU GOTTA PAY" (2:05) [Starday BMI—B. Barnes, W. Harrison] This end Barnes hops on the 'all-market, rock 'n roll bandwagon' as he, and the vocal crew, bats out a rafter-shakin' romantic affair. Benny sez he's gonna get even with the gal. Terrific change-of-pacer. Could be a two-sided clicker.



Country Round Up

Announcement will be forthcoming shortly of the resumption of NBC radio's popular Saturday-noonday "Red Foley Show." The network is busy now, lining up an extra big list of stations to carry the opus during the weekly "Monitor" program according to word from the "Jubilee's" Don Richardson.



MARVIN RAINWATER

Marlin Payne Attractions in Billings, Mont., has inked a Top Talent contract for "Jubilee returnee" Marvin Rainwater, touring the Alberta and British Columbia provinces of Canada from late Sept. through mid-Oct. The boy who was once known as "Starvin' Marvin" will play at least 20 dates for Payne on this junket, according to Top Talent's Jimmy McConnell.

The Wilburn Brothers joined Marvin Rainwater in giving a real lift in the guest department to Sat., Sept. 13th's "Jubilee U.S.A.", with Carl Smith holding down the customary Red Foley role as star of the ABC-TV show, while Red attended his daughter's wedding in Los Angeles. On the 20th, with Red back at the old stand, Smiley Burnette visited and Rainwater again joined the guest roster. The national convention of the American Public Works Association, meeting this year in Kansas

Mon., Sept. 29, starring Red Foley and a host of "Jubilee" young'uns.

Foley will star for Hap Peebles at Wichita's annual Independent Businessmen's promotion at the Wichita Forum, Sept. 23rd on a show which will feature Norma Jean, Will Mercer and the Marksmen.

L. L. "Uncle Cyp" Brasfield and wife Neva have returned home to Springfield, Mo., after funeral services in Smithville, Miss., for Cyp's younger brother, Rod, 48.

Rex Miller, formerly the morning jock on KIOA in Des Moines, has joined the staff of KOOO in Omaha, Neb.

Personal Mgr., Jim Halsey, reports that Hank Thompson and the Brazos Valley Boys played to sold out crowds on his 6 day appearance at the Wort Hotel in Jackson Hole, Wyo. The Thompson organization, which will head for the Texas State Fair in Dallas the 1st of October, is currently on a swing of personal appearances through North Dakota, Wyoming, Idaho, Oregon, and Wash. The tour will have the band out 20 days with appearances being split between fairs, rodeos, and ballrooms. Hank reports business especially good on the road this summer and is very much encouraged by the big swing of many radio stations to an exclusive country and western policy. Hank is currently clicking big with his Capitol salute to our 49th state, "Squaws Along The Yukon". He's also teamed up with Merle Travis, instrumentally on "Gathering Flowers".

Wanda Jackson, whose latest Capitol release is "Mean, Mean Man" and "Our Song" is scheduled for Dick Clark's "American Bandstand" on ABC television on Wednesday, September 24th. Wanda is planning on staying in the eastern territory after the show doing personal appearances.



BONNIE GUITAR

Clarence Kneeland, WICH-Jewett City, Conn. items that he's been getting a fine listener response to his "Album Corner" Sun. nite show. Featuring c&w LP's and EP's, it runs a half hour and record companies, artists, etc. wanting their disks plugged should send 'em out to Clarence at P.O. Box 402, Jewett City, Conn. Among the tunes on his new 'pick of the week' portion have been "Two Tiny Rings" by Bob Perry on Bandera, "Only The Moon Man Knows" by Bonnie Guitar on Radio, "Our First Date" by Dixie Rogers on Caprock and "Have Guitar, Will Travel" by Rod Morris on Ludwig. Kneeland recently guested, via tape, for Al "Flat Top" Daly, deejay at the Southern Michigan Prison. Daly needs disks for his 4 hour show which runs the gamut from c&w to semi-classics. His address is Al "Flat Top" Daly, 77582, for Blues, Ballads & Bop, care of Gordon Fuller, Div. Ind. Treatment, 4000 Cooper St., Jackson, Mich.

"Red" River Dave tells us that there's been loads of excitement caused by his Marathon dinking of "New Angel Tonight". The tune, a tribute to Elvis Presley's Mother, who recently passed away, was written especially, by Dave, for the San Antonio chapter of the E.P. Fan Club. However, sez Dave, it has caught on with the r&r set around the country and could very well step out.



DENVER DUKE & JEFFERY NULL

September dates of RCA Victor's Blackwood Bros. Qt. takes them into Ill., Mo., Ky., Okla., Texas, N.M., Mich., Ohio and Ind.

Betty Ann Nolley, Prexy of the Joe Poovey Fan Club, 4626 Ross, Apt. #16, Dallas 4, Texas, writes that anyone wishing to join the club will receive, for a dollar bill, a membership card, Joe's pic, 3 journals a year and all the newsletters the club puts out. Joe is currently on the wax mart with his Dixie pressing of "Careful Baby" and "Move Around".

Joe Lucas sends along some cute flyers plugging his Acuff-Rose tunes. One is a crossword puzzle affair while the other is a remedy for symptoms listing.

Denver Duke & Jeffery Null are set for a new Guitar wax session. Tunes'll be "Redbird" from the Fairway pubbery and "Cool, Cool, Cool" published by Vokes Music. "Cowboy" Howard Vokes reports that their initial Guitar pressing, "Blue, Blue, Blue", has been kicking up a fuss in Ala. and Ark. Jocks who don't have a disk as yet can get same by writing to the diskery at P.O. Box 64, Cicero 50, Ill. The boys now have a Duke & Null Fan Club headed up by Loyce Watson, 102 7th Ave., Chickasaw, Ala. Also Vokes is having a song folio published by Eagle Pass Music of Hollywood, Calif. It'll be tagged "Cowboy Howard Vokes' Folio Of Songs That Tell A Story".



ZEKE CLEMENTS

Connie B. Gay, who runs the "Town & Country Network", infos that ABC-Paramount's George Hamilton IV has started his own CBS-TV Network show. The weekly show, commenced Sept. 6th, will be on each Sat. at noon and will emanate from Washington, D.C.

Jimmy Simpson, writes from KBYR-Anchorage, Alaska, that he received a letter from Neil Leavitt, Program Director of KHAT-Phoenix, Ariz. that the station's staff is sponsoring a 'Solid Gold Diaper Pin' for the new 'baby state'. It'll be a foot long and will be sent to Alaska's Governor in Juneau.

Zeke Clements did his WSM and WENO-Nashville shows from the Tenn. State Fair, Sept. 15th and a spot on the WSM-TV "Noon Show". He's also taping shows for 12 radio stations in his area and had his cowboy suit pressed up to entertain, in Chattanooga, Tenn., on the 9th, for the State's law enforcement officers at the request of Gov. Frank Clement.

Barbara McCool notes that Sid Leak has been doing a great job spinning the c&w waffles on his "Town And Country" program, heard over the KWEM-Memphis, Tenn. airwaves from 10:30 'til noon.

A busy September is the report on Leon McAuliff and his Cimarron Boys. After appearances at Rolla, Kansas City, Mo., Rantoul and Benld, Ill. during the 1st week of the month they wound up another full week at home in Oklahoma including the Garfield County Fair at Enid. "Jubilee, U.S.A.'s" Norma Jean and the band traveled to Fort Chaffee for a show and dance on the 14th.



LEE MOORE

One-nighters starting with the 15th thru the 20th included. Laurel, Biloxi, Keesler AFB, La., Cut Off, Alexandria, La., Lovelady and Houston, Texas.

"Take it Away" Leon and his manager, Don Thompson, take off for Chicago and the National Ballroom Operators Meeting on September 22nd, and end the month the 25th, 26th and 27th with the Arkansas-Oklahoma District Fair, at Fort Smith.

The radio in the clubhouse, notes Zag, is set on WXGI's wave length and this season, every home run clouter has been rewarded with a spin of his favorite Jones platter. The box score reads 76 plugs for Grandpa since Apr. 3rd.

Hardrock Gunter, M.C. and Talent Manager of the WWVA-Wheeling, W.Va. "Jamboree", notes that Lee Moore, all-nite deejay on WWVA for the past 8 years, was added as a regular member, as of Sept. 13th, to the Sat. nite "Jamboree" held at Wheeling's Virginia Theatre.



BILL MACK

Tillman Franks infos that Ferlin Husky, direct from the Arthur Godfrey, CBS-Network show, was set for Sat. nite, Sept. 20th's KWKH-Shreveport, "Louisiana Hayride" shindig.

Dave Stone celebrated KDAV-Lubbock, Texas' 5th Anniversary Saturday, September 20th with a large cast from the "Hayride" including Johnny Horton, James O'Gwynn, George Jones, Jimmy Martin and the Sunny Mountain Boys, Linda Brannon, also Bill Mack was there to M.C. the show along with Slim Willet, who has a D.J. show in Abilene and is heard also over KDAV.

After a 9 month absence from WFLA-Ft. Payne, Ala., Bob Pardua has returned to take over duties as an announcer and a continuity director. Bob notes that the station is really in need of record service, country, gospel and pop-wise. Artists, diskeries and promotion men—take note!

Hayward Armstrong advises that as of Sept. 15th KOYL-Odessa, Texas went completely into automation radio.

Attention: Please address any information concerning Country music and talent to Ira Howard, Country Editor, The Cash Box, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.



how to

increase earnings

● PROGRAM THE MUSIC THE PUBLIC WANTS TO HEAR

Featuring hit-tune singles is obviously essential to maximum earnings. But the public also demands show tunes, standards, jazz and classics — the kind of music that is available for coin-operated phonographs only on EP albums. With Seeburg Music Systems both kinds of records are featured in the brilliantly illuminated Dual Programming display panel.

● MAKE A PROPORTIONATE PROFIT ON 2-TUNE EP's

Seeburg Music Systems are equipped with Dual Pricing to increase earnings. With Dual Pricing singles are programmed at one price and album records (two tunes per side) at a proportionately higher price.

Seeburg
DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS SINCE 1902
THE SEEBURG CORPORATION
Chicago 22, Illinois

America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems



Man of the Week



"SENATOR" ALBERT BODKIN

With a background of banking, politics, and sales in stocks and telephone service, Albert Bodkin, known from one end of the country to the other as the "Senator", entered the coin machine business as an operator in 1935.

"1935 was a lucky year for me", observed the "Senator". "Not only did I enter the greatest business in the world, but I married Frances M. Miller, the greatest gal in the world."

Dynamic, voluble and always exuding good cheer, the nattily dressed Bodkin built up one of the most profitable compact music and amusement machine routes in the big city. His sales ability and psychological approach to operating problems, as well as his progressive business methods (never hesitates to experiment with new machines or ideas) has brought great success to the Forest Hills Automatic Music Company, of which he is sole owner.

A man with a heart of gold, Al Bodkin not only conducts his operating business with a liberal hand, extracting the greatest loyalty from his employees, but devotes considerable time and money to many charitable causes. There hasn't been a charitable drive of any kind associated within the coin machine industry that he hasn't contributed to cheerfully.

Altho a non-Jew, Bodkin, for many years has been the hardest worker and best fund raiser for the United Jewish Appeal. "The greatest honor I ever received," recalls the "Senator", "is when the committee selected me as the guest of honor for the UJA Annual Banquet in 1956." And, in the opinion of the trade here, no one ever was more worthy of the honor than was Albert Bodkin. And no one who attended the dinner will ever forget the sensational speech he made, which included the brandishing of a rifle, to dramatize the need for funds for UJA.

EUROPE'S PHONOS

Recent European Travelers Foresee the Time Approaching When European Manufacturers Will be Producing Automatic Phonos Equal to U. S. Instruments.

There are those who have recently returned from European visits to report that, in their estimation, the manufacturers on this busy continent will, in due time, produce automatic music equipment just as outstanding as the U. S. automatic phonographs.

"It's just a question of time", one very recent traveler advised. He also added, "I'm not kidding myself. I've seen their newest phonographs and tho I wouldn't even dream of placing them in the same category with our present U. S. products, I still believe that, in even shorter time than many now think is possible, the European manufacturers will be turning out music machines equal to our own."

The fact remains that the phonographs manufactured in Europe are far behind those being made in the U. S. at the present time.

The beauty, appeal, electro-mechanics and play action of the U. S. automatic phonos are so far ahead of their European counterparts that there is little basis of comparison.

This doesn't mean, as this man points out that, in due time, the European manufacturers won't be able to catch up and produce finer, more durable as well as more beautiful automatic phonographs.

The time will come when the U. S. phono will be equalled by phonographs manufactured in Europe.

In the matter of high fidelity instruments for home use, the Europeans are said to be far ahead in tonal quality and in electro-mechanics of the same type instruments being manufactured in the U. S.

Therefore, as far as tone quality is concerned, they are not at a disadvantage. But as far as beauty, interesting appeal, multiple play action, in addition to greater selectivity, the U. S. automatic phonograph is far ahead of any phono being produced anywhere in the world.

The introduction and production of automatic phonographs equal to the U. S. made instruments by European manufacturers is as yet some years away, in the opinion of experts.

In the meantime the export market for

automatic phonos manufactured in the U. S. continues to be extremely interesting and especially lucrative to every American manufacturer.

In fact, the export market for late model used and reconditioned U. S. automatic phonos continues to remain very outstanding.

This market will probably grow greater when European manufacturers present automatic phonos somewhat equal to those of the U. S.

Their prices will, of necessity, have to be somewhat within range of the new U. S. automatic musical instruments.

This means that used and reconditioned U. S. phonos will become more outstanding buys to the Europeans.

It also means that, as better buys, the orders for used and reconditioned U. S. phonos will be stepped up.

This gives the exporting U. S. music distributors a market for their trade-ins which is a very important essential to continued profitable business.

Neither this recent traveler, nor many others who have preceded him brought back anything that could be considered new or startling. Especially to those who have watched the European market since the end of War II.

This publication, for example, long ago predicted that there would, in time, be a closer interchange of operators as well as of business between the U. S. and Europe.

The forthcoming jet flights this fall of '58, which can bring the peoples of these two continents together within a matter of five or six hours, and even this time element will be contracted down to a possible three to four hours within a year or so, will be largely responsible for this growing closeness.

In short, the internationalizing of this industry, which began so strongly in 1950, is now reaching that stage where all concerned with manufacture and sales are coming closer together toward a better and more intimate business understanding.

ALL LOOK TO 4TH QUARTER

Believe Last 3 Months Will Bring Trade Best Biz of Year. Ops Report Collections Holding Up. Distribs Foresee Increased Sales. Manufacturers Drive for Last Quarter Boom to Push Total Biz Ahead of '57.

CHICAGO — There's no longer any doubt that all are optimistically pointing to the fourth and last quarter of this year as the biggest and best yet, as far as business is concerned, for all levels of the industry.

Operators who were concerned with continued good collections now report that they believe their collections will hold the point reached and are sure to go higher.

This, in itself, has resulted in orders for more new equipment. Operators realize that the new machines are the answer to continued better collections.

Distributors are optimistic about forthcoming sales. Many have been coasting along while operators' collections recovered. Now they are urging their operator-customers to buy new equipment to hold the higher collection point already reached and to help collections go even higher.

Manufacturers are also pointing themselves for the best three months' business ahead in an effort to outshine whatever business was done in the same period in '57. They hope to far exceed their '57 business, so that 1958 will prove a greater year for them.

Manufacturers are stepping into the market with the machines which they consider their very best at this time.

"This is not the time to present mediocre equipment," reported one noted manufacturer.

"It is, instead," he believes, "the time when we must give the operators, as well as our distributor organization the very finest machines we can produce, so that all will enjoy the greatest quarter yet for 1958."

"If the fourth quarter meets the expectations which we have for it there is no doubt," this manufacturer concludes, "that 1958 will prove itself a far better business year than 1957."

"Money has loosened up on a great number of my locations," stated one well-known operator.

"Whether or not this will continue to be the case," he says, "I really don't know."

"But in the meantime," he adds, "I'm going to do everything in my power to continue to encourage this trend."

"I'm buying new machines. I'm working with the location owners and telling them, as well as showing them, that if we work together we can both enjoy better returns than we have during any of the past months."

There is more optimism prevalent at this time than there has been all year long, is the report of leader after leader in the industry.

Local Chicago distributors are very much impressed with the sudden turn of events. They report that, these past weeks, they have enjoyed more and better business than they have in some time past.

"It's a fact," says a noted distributor here in Chicago, "that business has continued to increase each week."

"But," he adds, "this past week was really surprising. Not only did we get

many phone calls from all over the country but, what is even more important, our business actually boomed locally.

"That's what adds up for us," he concluded.

Operators who have been helping to arrange for the charts which have been appearing in this publication advise that, so far, their collections have held up on a plus 6 basis.

This means that they are \$6 above average in their weekly collections. And though this may not break any records as far as their collections are concerned, it is at a point where they can feel more free to buy new equipment.

As they report, "As long as we remain plus 5 above average we can see profits. The collections have held above this point. This means we are in position to renew many machines in locations and will, in the long run, retain earnings at this point."

Gabrielson Takes Over Sparks Specialty Offices, Becomes Seeburg Distrib

"Gabe" Gabrielson Heads Atlanta Office. Ralph Gabrielson Manages Columbia, S. C. Offices. Retains Most of Sparks Specialty Help

ATLANTA, GA. — "It's just like coming home," reported G. K. "Gabe" Gabrielson regarding the fact that he was now heading the Seeburg distributing offices here, "because, in the twenty years of my association with the Seeburg Corporation in the sales department, I spent five years in this territory as a district manager, from 1938 until I went into service in 1942."

The new firm of G. K. Gabrielson & Company has taken over the offices of the Sparks Specialty Company at 104 Edgewood Ave., N.E., here in Atlanta where G. K. "Gabe" Gabrielson is in charge of sales, assisted by Jack Harris. The service department is in charge of Dewey Corley.

The other Sparks Specialty office in Columbia, S. C., is being managed by Ralph Gabrielson who will be assisted by Hughes Fisher. Jeff Sikes is in charge of service.

Gabrielson advises that he has taken over "most of the personnel of the Sparks Speciality" organization.

"It is really surprising," Gabe reports, "to find so many of the operators I've known, so many familiar faces, still in business here."

"We cordially invite one and all to come in, get acquainted with us and with our people, see our complete line of Seeburg products and hear what we have to offer to all the operators in our territory."

Bally Manufacturing Intros New Junior Shooting Gallery "Spook Gun"



BILL O'DONNELL

CHICAGO — Specially designed for kiddie-ride locations, "Spook-Gun," a new coin-operated junior shooting gallery, is now on display at all Bally distributors, according to an announcement by Bill O'Donnell, general sales manager, Bally Manufacturing Company, this city.

"Targets contained in the new gallery are described as ghosts, skeletons, owls and other spook figures popularized by shock-shows of television and Saturday movie matinees,"

stated O'Donnell. "The swivel-mounted gun is authentic full-size replica of frontier model six-shooter revolver familiar to all youngsters. Hits register when the revolver is accurately aimed at the target and the trigger is pulled. Absolute safety is assured because no bullets or pellets are released. Basic play is 10 shots for 10 cents. When hit, the targets disappear—if all 10 targets are knocked down with 10 shots, targets re-appear and the player continues to shoot, all shots and hits registering on the light-up score-glass."

"When 10 targets have been hit with the first 10 shots, the word 'Marksman' lights on special 'Automatic-Rater.' If the first six shots are successful, 16 hits with 16 shots, the word 'Sharpshooter' lights. A perfect score of 20 hits with 20 shots lights the word 'Expert.' The report of the 'Spook-Gun' revolver is emphatic enough to create the illusion of a pistol-shot, but not loud enough to disturb adult patrons in the location. Hits are indicated by a pleasant bell-tone."

"The small floor-space required, 1½ feet by 3 feet, permits 'Spook-Gun' installations in crowded spots."

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

The Cash Box

"INTERNATIONAL QUARTERLY EXPORT EDITION"

(Dated: October 4)

PRINTED IN: **GERMAN, SPANISH, FRENCH,
ITALIAN as well as ENGLISH**

Featuring: Statistical Export Data, Review of Manufacturing Activities, and
Special Articles from Coin Machine Leaders Thruout the World.

● Advertising in this "International Quarterly Export Edition" points the way for the advertiser to enjoy greater world-wide markets for his merchandise, while at the same time, building up his own business on an international scale. Your ad reaches the world's best buyers of all coin machines !

● The next several months will be the most active foreign buying period of the year!

MAKE SURE YOU GET YOUR SHARE!!

**GOES TO • THURSDAY
PRESS • at
NOON**

SEPT. 25

ONLY A FEW DAYS LEFT!

RUSH YOUR AD IMMEDIATELY !

ADQUARTERS

NEW YORK 19, N. Y. (TEL: JUdson 6-2640)

LONDON, ENGLAND
Hilltop, London, N. W. 11, England
(Phone: Speedwell 2596)

PARIS, FRANCE
27 Place Saint-Ferdinand, Paris 17, France
(Phone: Suffren 72-20)

*Notice! These Offices Stand
Ready To Serve You! Phone
Your Nearest Office Today!*

Oregon Circuit Judge Rules Free Play Legal

PORTLAND, ORE.—A coin-operated machine that returns free games upon attaining a designated score is not dispensing a thing of value and is therefore legal in Oregon, it was ruled in Portland (Sept. 11) by Circuit Judge Alfred T. Sulmonetti.

The decision resulted in a judgment favorable to two defendants who were indicted under a 15-year-old slot machine statute which would make the machines illegal if they dispensed "a thing of value." The court dismissed cases against Sam Gilgus and Charles G. Joy, both of Portland.

District Attorney Leo Smith announced he would appeal the decision to the Oregon Supreme Court.

In a written opinion, Judge Sulmonetti said that "the statute contemplates receipt by the player of a tangible article and does not contemplate an intangible such as a free play."

Sulmonetti noted that the so-called "free play" machines have operated in the various counties of the state for some 15 years, with the state licensing and taxing these machines for revenue purposes.

Bill Patzer Subject Of Chicago Newspaper Cartoon Feature

CHICAGO—William A. (Bill) Patzer, president of A.B.T. Manufacturing Corporation, this city, was the subject of Earle Harvey's "Chicago Firsts" cartoon feature in the Chicago American, September 17 issue.

A drawing shows an outline pencil sketch of Patzer using the "Bill Changer", and the copy reads: "William A. Patzer, Chicago industrialist and scientist, invented the world's first automatic cashier—the dollar bill changer."

A further explanation underneath the drawing reads: "'Bill Changer' invented by William A. Patzer is first practical device which will accept paper money and make proper change. It is claimed long-awaited electronic device will usher a new era of consumer automation. First models of bill changer will be in hotels, transportation terminals, near food vending machines and telephones. Patzer is president of the A.B.T. Manufac-

turing Corporation, Chicago, a subsidiary of Atwood Vacuum Machine Company, Rockford."

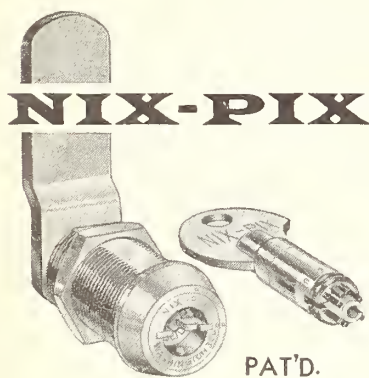
A story regarding the "Bill Changer" first appeared in The Cash Box in its December 7, 1957 issue.

Vend Mfrs And Ops Attend "Fresh Brew Preview"

CHICAGO — More than 250 vending machine operators, industrial feeding managers and caterers from a nine state area attended a special two day "Fresh Brew Preview" on September 12 and 13, sponsored by the Continental Coffee Company, this city, a leading supplier of top quality coffee to the vending trade.

Eleven manufacturers of the latest fresh brewing machines exhibited.

They were: Apco, Inc., New York; Bally Vending Corporation, Chicago; VarVend, Inc., San Marcos, Calif.; Coffee-Mat Corporation, Elizabeth, N.J.; Interstate United, Chicago; IVI Products Corporation, Hammond, Ind.; Bert Mills Corporation, St. Charles, Ill.; Northwest Automatic Products Corporation, Minneapolis; Rowe Manufacturing Company, Chicago; Silex Company, Philadelphia; and the Vendo Company, Kansas City, Mo.



LOCKS

No other lock can offer these advantages: No master key risks, no spare key costs. Virtually pick-proof. Exclusive patented combination mechanism makes Nix-Pix the finest lock in the world for coin operated equipment. Write today for illustrated literature VE.

Solon Super-Lock Co. Inc.

115 L Street S.E.
Washington 3, D.C.



**EXPORT
EDITION**
of
THE CASH BOX
Goes To Press:
**THURSDAY
SEPT. 25**

★
RUSH YOUR AD!



Meeting Dates

Music Operators' Associations

- Sept. 29—San Joaquin Music Operators**
Place: 1019 N. Center St., Stockton, Calif.
- 29—Central State Music Guild**
Place: 805 Main Street, Peoria, Ill.
- Oct. 1—Music Operators' Society of St. Joseph Valley**
Place: Carl Zimmer's Office, 130 N. Ironwood Dr., Mishawaka, Ind.
- 2—Phonograph Merchants' Association, Cleveland, Ohio**
Place: Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio (General)
- 2—California Music Merchants' Association**
Place: Sacramento Hotel, Sacramento, Calif.
- 2—Eastern Ohio Phonograph Operators' Association**
Place: 4104 Rush Blvd., Youngstown 12, Ohio (General)
- 3-4—West Va. Music Operators' Assn.**
Place: Prichard Hotel, Huntington, W. Va.
- 6—California Music Merchants' Association**
Place: 311 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.
- 6—United Music Operators of Michigan**
Place: Fort Wayne Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
- 8—California Music Merchants' Association**
Place: Bakersfield Inn, Highway 99, Bakersfield, Calif.
- 8—Western Massachusetts Music Guild**
Place: Chalet Restaurant, West Springfield, Mass.
- 9—California Music Merchants' Association**
Place: U. S. Grant Hotel, San Diego, Calif.
- 9—Music Operators' Association of Massachusetts**
Place: Beaconsfield Hotel, Boston, Mass.
- 13—Tri County Juke Box Operators' Association**
Place: American Legion Hall, 57 Mitchell Place, White Plains, N. Y.
- 14—California Music Merchants' Association**
Place: Fresno Hotel, Fresno, Calif.
- 15—New York State Operators' Guild**
Place: Palatine Hotel, Newburgh, N. Y.
- 15—Automatic Equipment and Coin Machine Owners' Assn., Inc., Indiana**
Place: Room 24, 550 Broadway, Gary, Ind.
- 15—Eastern Pennsylvania Amusement Machine Assn.**
Place: General De Kalb Inn, 2519 De Kalb Street, Norristown, Pa.
- 16—Eastern Ohio Phonograph Operators' Association**
Place: 4104 Rush Boulevard, Youngstown 12, Ohio (Executive Board).
- 16—Phonograph Merchants' Association, Cleveland, Ohio**
Place: Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio (Executive Board)
- 20—Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc.**
Place: American Legion Hall, 57 Mitchell Place, White Plains, N. Y.

Attention: Operators' Associations

Associations desiring listings in this column, please write to THE CASH BOX, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

ATTENTION!

DO YOU EXPORT? DO YOU IMPORT?

It is to your best interest and continued future better business welfare to join—absolutely free—"The Cash Box International Coin Machines Export-Import Council".

Write for your membership card today to:

THE CASH BOX
29 E. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

ACHTUNG!

EXPORTIEREN SIE? IMPORTIEREN SIE?

Es liegt in Ihrem höchsten Interesse und gereicht zu Ihrem besten künftigen Geschäftsvorteil wenn die dem "Cash Box International Coin Machine Export-Import Council" (dem Internationalen-Münzmaschinen-Export-Import-Rat des "Cash Box") vollständig gebührenfrei beitreten.

Verlangen Sie heute noch Ihre Mitgliedskarte!

THE CASH BOX
29 E. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

ATTENDEZ!

EXPORTEZ-VOUS? IMPORTEZ-VOUS?

C'est dans votre propre intérêt et pour améliorer l'avenir de vos affaires commercial, que vous pouvez devenir membre, et à titre gratuit, du "Cash Box International Coin Machine Export-Import Council" (Conseil International de l'exportation and de l'importation de Machine Automatiques du "Cash Box").

Ecrivez-nous aujourd'hui pour recevoir votre carte de membre!

THE CASH BOX
29 E. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

ATTENCION!

SI UDS. EXPORTAN? SI UDS. IMPORTAN?

Les seria sumamente ventajoso para el desarrollo en el futuro de continuos y prósperos negocios, asociarse, sin cargo alguno, al "Cash Box International Coin Machine Export-Import Council" (Consejo International de Exportación e Importación de Máquinas Accionadas por moneda "Cash Box")

Escriba hoy solicitando su tarjeta de socio.

THE CASH BOX
29 E. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

ATTENZIONE!

SIETE ESPORTATORI? SIETE IMPORTATORI?

E' vostro fondamentale interesse e sicura premessa per lo sviluppo dei vostri affari inscrivervi—senza alcuna spesa al "Cash Box International Coin Machine Export-Import Council" (Consiglio internazionale per l'importazione e l'esportazione della macchine automatiche a gettone del "Cash Box").

Richiedete il tesserino d'iscrizione oggi stesso a:

THE CASH BOX
29 E. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

Edward G. Doris Elected Rock-Ola V. P.-Sales Director



DAVID C. ROCKOLA

CHICAGO—David C. Rockola, president of Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation, this city, last week announced the election of Edward G. Doris as vice-president of the corporation and director of sales effective August 15, 1958.

Doris was formerly the executive vice-president of Mitchel Manufacturing Company of Chicago and vice-president of Mira-Cold Corporation, a subsidiary of Sears, Roebuck and Company. He holds a Bachelor of Science Degree in business administration from De Paul University and has been active in many engineering and management societies.

Doris is a native Chicagoan, residing in River Forest, Illinois with his wife, two daughters and a son.

Miller Speaks In 6-City Tour

OAKLAND, CALIF.—George A. Miller, president and business manager of Music Operators of America, left here to visit six cities in the nation, from one coast to the other, where he has been invited to speak to various groups of operators.

Miller will be in Chicago for a few days and will then go on to Norfolk, Va., where he will address the music ops in that city.

From Norfolk he will visit Richmond, Va., where he will again speak before the music operators.

He will then be the chief speaker at the convention of the West Virginia Music Operators in Huntington, W. Va.

He will again return to Chicago on his way west. He will visit Cheyenne, Wyo., where arrangements have been made to have all the music operators of this state present and where a statewide organization is expected to come into being.

From Cheyenne he goes on to Denver, Colo., and will speak before the music operators in this city.

"From there", George A. Miller stated, "I have no idea where I will be asked to speak.

"I hope, tho", he added, "that I shall be able to return to my headquarters in Oakland for a few days' rest and also to catch up with whatever mail may have accumulated."

N. Y. Op Urges P. R. Program

FOREST HILLS, N. Y.—"Let the general public know", advises Ben Chicofsky of Benray Music, this city, "that we are hard working small businessmen with a very substantial investment in our businesses."

Ben believes that operators should agree to give 50¢ per week per machine they have on location toward a national public relations program.

"This is definitely not a racket", he emphatically reports, "like most people seem to believe it is.

"We should advertise in all leading newspapers and mass magazines. Here we would be able to explain our side to the public. We could tell them about our problems. The high cost of equipment. The money we are forced to loan to storekeepers and how much of this money we lose by making such loans.

"These", continues Ben, "are only a few of the things we should try hard to drive home to the public. This is a great business. No different from any other service business in this nation."

Yes! Earnings Go

UP

WITH

Williams

GUSHER

ASK ABOUT THE

"DISAPPEARING JET BUMPER"

Williams

MANUFACTURING CO.

4242 W. Fillmore St., Chicago 24, Ill.

FOR ANY MACHINES YOU NEED ...

✓ CHECK THE **HIGH**

✓ CHECK THE **LOW**

THEN SEND YOUR **BIDS** TO US TODAY!

DAVID ROSEN

Exclusive AMI Dist. Ea. Pa.

855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA. 23, PA.

PHONE—STEVENSON 2-2903

Used Machines More Scarce And Prices Go Up

Distributors Desperately Short

CHICAGO — Sudden increase in wanted-to-buy ads, as well as in desperate phone calls from distributors to operators and other distributors, has resulted in the knowledge that the used machines market has again become vitally short of equipment.

"The fact is", one distributor here believes, "operators held back on buying new machines for some time. We didn't feel the scarcity. But now", he adds, "we are beginning to feel it as we get more and more calls from other markets asking us for whatever used machines we can supply."

Like with all scarcities, the used machines market is being driven up in price as demand grows greater.

Many wholesalers had commitments for used machines which, they believed, they would very easily fill this fall season.

Instead they find themselves destitute of machines. They have also learned that the majority of the other distributors around the country are in the very same position.

"This", comments one well known distributor here, "is the most appropriate time for the operators to trade in their machines."

"They are going to get the best trade in they could ever get and, at the same time", he reminds, "it will mean they are able to buy new machines for much less actual cash outlay."

Operators who have been very carefully checking "The Cash Box Price Lists" know this to be true.

These operators have already helped many distributors fulfill commitments for used machines while, at the same time, replacing with new equipment for a low cash outlay.

The used machine market continues very active but, in the main, is unable to fill the orders which are coming in from all over the country and, especially, from foreign countries.

"I've got more orders on hand", reports one distributor, "than I know what to do with."

"I can't fill them. I have written and wired to advise these people of the facts."

"They insist I continue trying to get the machines they've ordered."

"From what I note, it'll be a long time before we can come up with any real quantity of the used equipment that is in demand at this time."



Juke Box Operation Behind Iron Curtain GREAT BRITAIN GLIMPSES

Operators all over Britain are finding that amusement machines are taking even more money than phonographs, and there is a great hunger for modern amuse equipment. Because of dollar shortage, a majority of operators are still locating pre-war pin-tables and wall-machines. Until recently modern flippers were virtually unknown in Britain, and the Mondial models that are coming in now from Ireland are more or less sold out before they arrive. Shooters available are only of European origin. As far as is known there are only two modern bowlers in the whole of the U.K. . . . Coin-operated vending machines for toys are becoming very popular in Holland. The firm supplying them to operators is Speelgoed Automaat of Amsterdam. . . . A tourist, just returned from Poland, brought in a letter from a juke box operator whose sphere of activity lies on the other side of the "Iron Curtain". In this missive, if our translator can be relied upon, the trials of operators in Eastern Europe make the daily ruffles of our members look like mirages. One outstanding paragraph contains the assertion that control of the written and vocal word, whether in poetry or song, becomes even more and more strict. It is, for instance, stated that it is unsafe, or at least unwise, to play fifty per cent of American or British vocal recordings, although these disks are highly popular with the public. Our correspondent was recently ordered to destroy a stock of 300 records, most of which had their origin in this country or America. It might be dangerous to ask if they were actually destroyed, or whether they found a subterranean passage to the extensive hinterland of modern Warsaw.

The Vendo V110 coin-operated bottle dispensing machine introduced by Joseph Sankey and Sons Ltd., Wellington, Shropshire, can offer up to ten different selections. The red and white machine holds 110 bottles in the ready-to-sell position and 34 more in the precooler position. Bottles are delivered at 40 deg. F. On inserting a coin, removal of the selected bottle locks the remainder in position. A bottle opener is provided on the front of the machine. . . . George Whittaker has left Blackpool to pay one of his periodical visits to the factory of Lowen Automatic at Bingen on the Rhine in Germany. Lowen make the Fanfare juke boxes and the Rotamint machines. . . . Juke boxes, automatic gramophones and similar devices have been banned from public houses in the Rochdale (Lands) Borough. This was announced at the special licensing sessions held at the Rochdale Borough Magistrates Court when 160 music licenses were renewed subject to this condition, and also provided that not more than three performers be employed on any day; that licensees mark their concert room as such; and that they do not advertise concert attractions either by film, paper or placard.

AS WE EXPECTED

September brought about a tremendous increase in our inventory on Pins, Bingos, Guns, Music, Kiddie Rides and Arcade Equipment.

AS YOU EXPECTED

the prices on all of this equipment are absolutely the lowest prices you will find. We are ready to fill all orders.

SCOTT CROSSE COMPANY

1423 SPRING GARDEN STREET, PHILADELPHIA 30, PA.

Rittenhouse 6-7712

Exclusive Dist. for Bally in E. Pa. and Rock-Ola in E. Pa., So. Jersey and Del.

Any Way You Deal with WORLD WIDE —You'll Be Ahead in Every Way!

WANT TO BUY PHONOGRAPHS
ROCK-OLA 1454—1448—1446 • SEEBURG J—R—G
A.M.I. H-120—G-120—F-120
WILL PAY TOP \$ or TRADE
 Late Gottlieb 5-BALLS—14' & 16' BOWLING ALLEYS—Bally ALL-STAR BOWLERS

BASEBALLS

Wms. SHORTSTOP	\$425
Bally BIG INNING	425
Wms. 1957 BASEBALL	325
Wms. 4-BAGGER	245
United STAR SLUGGER	195
Chicoin BATTER UP	395
Chicoin HOME RUN	75

Exclusive Distributor for GAMES, Inc.

in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri, Kentucky
 Featuring the Fabulous "DOUBLE SHOT"
 and Now, Introducing Their NEW FREE-PLAY SKILL
 GAME, Operated with Balls . . . "POST TIME"

Gottlieb Single Player 5-BALLS

ROCKET SHIP	\$275	WORLD CHAMP	\$195	RAINBOW	\$165
CRISS CROSS	265	ROYAL FLUSH	195	CLASSY BOWLER	155
STRAIGHT FLUSH	255	ACE HIGH	185	DERBY OAY	145
SILVER	235	AUTO RACES	175	HARBOR LITES	135

Gottlieb Multiple Player 5-BALLS

4-PI. FALSTAFF	\$395	2-PI. BRITE STAR	\$375	2-PI. SEA BELLES	\$210
4-PI. MAJESTIC	365	2-PI. WHIRLWIND	345	2-PI. FAIR LAOY	210
4-PI. REGISTER	245	2-PI. SUPER CIRCUS	325	2-PI. TOREADOR	195
4-PI. SCOREBOARD	175	2-PI. CONTINENTAL CAFE	275	2-PI. GLADIATOR	175
4-PI. SUPER JUMBO	225	2-PI. FLAGSHIP	245	2-PI. DUETTE	145

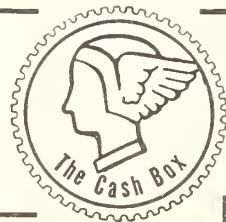
ALL EQUIPMENT IN STOCK—PROMPT SHIPMENT!

WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

2330 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

Everglade 4-2300

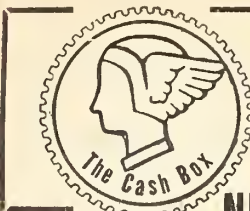
Cable Address: "GAMES"—Chicago



I. Rothstein Retires From Banner Specialty PHILADELPHIA FILBERTS

Davey Weiss, David Rosen, reports that the first AMI Service School was held on September 17 and another the following Saturday morning. Dave Rosen is out a lot these days busily opening arcades in this area. Harry Rosen and Irv Doerfler out visiting the trade when we dropped in. . . . Harry Witsen, International Scott Crosse, out of the office a good deal. He has been running up and down the various routes. Bill Witsen reports that Bally's new "Beach Time" is zooming and sales are getting better and better. Mike Chanick is out on the road sending in some tidy orders. . . . Nat Solow and Marvin Stein, Eastern Music, out leaving Bill Adair to hold down the fort. Needless to say, this has been keeping Bill pretty busy. . . . Hank Grant, International Amusement, just won't stop talking about his son. He (Hank) just back from a vacation which he would have liked to be just a little longer. However, things are too busy at International and Hank had to return. . . . Fred Walter, Banner Specialty, advises that the reception given United's "Atlas-Jupitor" has been "just terrific". Ditto the action on "Play Time". Al Rodstein, just returned from Chicago, informs us that I. Rothstein has retired from the Banner Specialty Company. He has taken over the arcades, leaving Al Rodstein to handle Banner Specialty (Philadelphia and Pittsburgh) and the Variety Vending System. No personnel changes were announced. . . . Marty Brownstein, Active Amusements, tells us shipments of the new Gottlieb's one player game, "Sunshine" are expected momentarily. Tests have indicated there will be lots of action on this one. Bookkeeper Sarah Paulin on a short vacation in Atlantic City. A cable tells the Active people that Larry Ash has arrived in Europe safely and among his plans is a visit to the Brussels Fair. . . . Ted Kellem, Marnel, was eagerly awaiting the arrival of The Tune Rockers ("Green Mosquito" on United Artists) so that he could rush them over to the Dick Clark show. Kellem reports the following hot prospects were received this week. Jack Scott's "With Your Love", Carlton; "My Piggie Got A Hole In It", The Satalites, United Artists; "A Touch Of Love", Val Martinez, United Artists; Sal Mineo's "Souvenir of Summer-time" on Epic; and "Secret" by The Gainors on Cameo. . . . Al Farrio, King Records, thinks Otis Williams and The Charms should make it with "Don't Wake Up The Kids". Another Farrio feels should be very big is Donnie Elbert's "Just A Little Bit of Loving". . . . At Columbia the excitement is centered around The Five Blobs' "The Blob".

Subscription 52 Weeks
THE CASH BOX \$15



Ops Diversifying With Many Types Of Machines

NEW ENGLAND NIBBLES

It was "Happy New Year" at the distrib plants in Boston this week as the high holidays were celebrated by the Jewish members of coindom in the traditional fashion. There was a quiet period in business this week with the closing of many of the plants on Monday and Tuesday and the resumption of normal business will come following the end of the holiday period with Yom Kippur Wednesday, Sept. 24. . . . There has been a continuing interest in games of all types this fall and the many new mechanical amusement devices out and coming out are making New England ops enthusiastic.

At Redd Distributors (Wurlitzer), the new Wurlitzer stereophonic sound units are expected in and a showing for ops will be put on. Bob Jones, genial sales mgr., has been on a trip to the southern Mass. and Conn. areas visiting ops. One of the outstanding machines which has done so well here is "Golf Champ", Bally's "Lucky Alley" and "Beach Time" are continuing big winners. . . . At Associated Amusements (Rock-Ola), Ed Ravreby and Mrs. Ravreby and Dick Mandell, gen. mgr., and Mrs. Mandell and daughter spent the holidays together in Brookline. Business has been holding up good here with big output of games. Ops are diversifying their routes with many different types of machines, Ed Ravreby pointed out, and there is big demand for automatic coin operated amusement games of interest. . . . At Trimount Automatic Sales Corp. (Seeburg), many ops in to look over new equipment and Seeburg's electric cigarette vending machine is making big inroads in the territory. Business is holding nicely on Seeburg phonos and games are going good. Williams' "Casino" is hitting at a rapid pace and there is plenty of action on Gottlieb's "Gondolier". Irwin Margold, gen. mgr., predicts a good fall and winter season for music and games. Marshal Caras reports that more ops are visiting the plant now that summer is over. . . . At Atlas Distributors (AMI), Louis Blatt greeting ops. He's still commuting week-ends to his New-foundlake, N. H. place.

Ops in visiting distrib this week included: Ray Shea, Worcester; Tom Libby, Haverhill; George Chopelas, Malden; Harold Gladstone, Boston; Earl Graham, Salisbury; Art Thoms, Springfield; Marty Cook, Brookline; Harry Abelson, Boston; Harold Harwich, Brighton; George Marks, Newton; Ronald Maher, Pawtucket, R.I.; Connie Pocius, So. Boston; Ernie Marcantonio, Middletown, Conn.; Bob Goldman, Brockton; Pete Slepchuck, Springfield; John Lopas, Waltham; Cy Jacobs, Allston; Pete Suma, Bristol, Conn.; Al Jaffarian, Haverhill; George Pappas, Manchester, N. H.; Dave Shultz, Brockton; Joe Lepera, Cambridge; Fred Koufos, Roxbury; Charles Tiernan, Cambridge; Al Meyers, Boston; Joe Pawelski, Fitchburg; George Marks, Newton; Bert Thomson, Quincy. . . . Record artists are still pouring into the area and night clubs have started their season here with emphasis on the diskers. Four Freshmen are current at Storyville, Nelson Eddy opens at Blinstrub's Sept. 29, Gogi Grant is booked for Oct. 6, Nat "King" Cole for Oct. 16, and Rudy Vallee opens the Hotel Bradford Roof Sept. 25.



Ops' Son One Of Top Seniors At Baylor U.

HOUSTON HAPPENINGS

Irv Katz, owner of Century Distributors, Inc. (wholesale record distributors) reported sales have increased over 400% and addition of 20 new labels since he opened for business here some four months ago. Some of the numbers Irv mentioned as coin in the chute getters were: "Count Every Star", (Co-ed); "Itchy Twitchy Feeling", (Sue); "Bull Whip Rack", (Trophy); "Why Do I", and "Green Mosquito", (United Artists); "Trudy", (Cub). . . . Frank Toce and Lionel Peschier, Melody Music Co., Lake Charles, La., on heavy shopping tour in the city. . . . Likewise Mack Hannah III, phonograph and cigarette machine operator from Port Arthur. . . . Still another out of town, Eugene Dunn, Coast Amusement Co., Freeport, record buying on Monday as he generally has done the past 20 years. . . . Al Kaufman, owner Community Record Shop, reported good retail sales in his hi-fi department. . . . Old time musician Guy Ellis takes more time than some for his record buying because he personally knows nearly everybody and is not at all reluctant to talk about old times, these times, or any time. . . . Jack York, young in years but experienced in retail record sales, manager of Wildwood Record Shop since September first. That store, owned by Betty Winborn and Emily Grace, is the leading retail record outlet in Pasadena. . . . Former big time operator Leon Redin, Pasadena, justly proud that his son, Billy Bob, is among the top students in his senior year as a medical student at Baylor University. Until early in 1957 Redin, together with Jesse Herrera, owned and operated R & H Music Co., Pasadena. Since then, when he sold major portion of holdings to his partner, Leon has devoted full time to his drug store (Redin Pharmacy) and operated around 20 units just to keep a hand in the game.

**52 Issues of
The Cash Box
\$15 Regular Mail
\$30 Air Mail**

W. Va. Music Ops To Hold Fourth Convention Oct. 3-4

CHARLESTON, W. VA. — West Virginia Music Operators Association, with headquarters in this city, is all set for its 4th Annual Convention scheduled for October 3 and 4 at the Prichard Hotel, Huntington, W. Va.

A complete agenda and program has been arranged, starting Friday morning, October 3, at 9 A.M., at which time registration will take place. Starting at 1:30 P.M. the business sessions will open. After a break for dinner, the general sessions will continue, starting at 7:30 P.M.

A "Dutch" breakfast will be held on Saturday morning, October 4, at 9 A.M. Then the general meeting once again will continue, starting at 1:30 P.M.

The social part of the meeting will be held on Saturday night, 7 P.M., with a banquet and show.

During this meeting, the organization will hold an election of officers, and a site for the 1959 Convention City will be determined.

Some lucky people will take away some substantial prizes, included among them, a 1958 200 selection music machine.

New Ashtray Is Coin Operated Fortune Dispenser

TOKYO, JAPAN—Michael Kogan, Taito Trading Co., Ltd., this city, last week announced that he has produced "Fortune Ashtray", an actual ashtray that is coin operated to emit fortune slips.

There are twelve slots for each month of the year and each month is symbolized by a birth stone. When the coin is inserted a fortune slip drops out. The machines are adjusted to the Japanese 10 Yen coin but can be re-adjusted to accept any coin of any country.

"This machine," says Kogan, "is a very good money maker because expenses for printing of fortune slips are negligible and all that is collected is practically the net profit. It could make a very good business for those who are already in the vending business and for those who want to start this business anew."

SPECIALS

Miss America's \$410.00	Sun Valley's \$495.00
Cypress Gardens 625.00	USA's 335.00
Hi-Fi's 95.00	Champion Horse (late model) 525.00
Silver's 199.50	Criss Cross 219.50
Picnic's 314.50	Rocket Ships 219.50
Super Circus 239.50	Top Hat 214.50
Brite Star 279.50	Air Football 144.50
Fun Fair 187.50	

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY COMPANY

115 Magazine Street
NEW ORLEANS 12, LOUISIANA
(Tel.: JACson 2-5306)

MACHINES—

- RECONDITIONED!
- CRATED!
- READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

CALL COLLECT!

MUSIC—USED

- 5 Wurlitzer 2150
- 4 Wurlitzer 1900
- 2 Wurlitzer 2000
- 5 Wurlitzer 1700
- 6 Wurlitzer 1700F
- 5 Wurlitzer 1500A
- 2 Wurlitzer 1500
- 2 Ami E-120
- 2 Ami D-40
- 1 Ami F-120
- 6 Seeburg M100B
- 5 Seeburg M100C

BINGO—USED

- 2 Bally Key West
- 2 Bally Beach Club
- 6 Bally Gayety
- 4 Bally Ice Frolics
- 2 Bally Surf Club
- 8 Bally Yacht Club
- 14 Bally Miss America
- 4 Bally Variety
- 4 Bally Palm Springs
- 2 Bally Dude Ranch
- 14 Bally Miami Beach
- 2 Bally Gaytime
- 2 Bally Broadway
- 2 Bally Big Time
- 2 Bally Beach Beauty
- 2 United Tropicana

ARCADE (New)

- 1 Genco Space Age
- 15 Bally Skill Roll (Used)
- 1 Genco Horoscope
- 2 Genco Motorama
- 1 Williams Crane
- 1 Williams Sidewalk Eng.
- 1 Williams Peppy
- 1 Exhibit 500
- 1 Shooting Gallery
- 1 Genco Criss Cross
- 1 Wild West

KIDDIE RIDES (Used)

- 6 Empire Old Smokey Train
- 1 Scientific T.V.
- 1 Exhibit Space Patrol
- 2 Rocketship
- 1 Exhibit Horse
- 1 Bally Champ Horse
- 1 Bally Space Ship

ALLEYS—USED

- 6 Bally Strike Bowler 14 ft.
- 2 Bally Strike Bowler 11 ft.
- 4 Bally ABC Champion 14 ft.
- 6 C.C. Classic Bowler 13 ft.
- 4 C.C. T.V. Bowling League
- 2 Bally ABC Bowling Lane 11 ft.
- 8 United Bowling Alley 14 ft.
- 8 C.C. Bowling League 14 ft.

WILL ACCEPT IN TRADE OR PAY \$\$\$\$ FOR

Bally All Star Bowlers—Bingo and Shuffle Alleys, Wurlitzer 1400's and 1250's.

REDD

Distributing Co.
298 Lincoln St.
Allston 34, Mass.
AL 4-4040

Exclusive Distributors of

**WURLITZER—BALLY—CHI. COIN
GENCO—FISCHER**

**50 120 200
SELECTION MODELS**

**A
ROCK-OLA
FOR
EVERY LOCATION**

FOR BEST BUYS

IT'S LAKE CITY AMUSE. CO.

BALLY SPACE GUNNER (New)	Write
EXHIBIT RINGER BALL	\$ 39.50
GENCO 2-player SKEE BALL	99.50
CHICOIN SKI TOURNAMENT	119.00
WILLIAMS 6-player SKEE BALL	129.50
BALLY STRIKE—14 ft.	595.00
PEPPY (New)	225.00
TARGET ROLL (New)	235.00
TOP HAT (New)	350.00
SOCCER KICKOFF (New)	275.00
ALL STAR (Used)	165.00
ALL STAR DELUXE, free play	275.00
WILLIAMS TEN PINS	275.00
BALLY LANE—14 ft.	475.00
U-NEEDA PAK CIG. MACH.	35.00
U.S.A. (New)	Write
SOUTHERN BELLE	115.00
LEAGUE LEADER	150.00
1454 Rock-Ola, 120 sel.	575.00
1455 Rock-Ola, 200 sel.	595.00

WIRE—WRITE or PHONE HE 1-4100

1/3 Deposit Required On Each Order

We are exclusive factory distributors for:

BALLY—WILLIAMS—ROCK-OLA

LAKE CITY AMUSE. CO.

4533 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

(Tel.: HE 1-4100)

I. B. Friedman Dies

ATLANTA, GA.—I. B. Friedman, brother of Jake Friedman, who has been associated with Jake for the past ten years in Friedman Amusement Co., this city, passed away this past week (Tuesday, September 16) from a heart attack at the age of 50.

"I.B." as he was known to all in the industry, including all the leading manufacturers whom the Friedman Amusement Company represented, as well as all the operators in the south eastern part of the country, had been in the midst of moving the firm's offices to their new building on Boulevard, N. E.

He will be missed by the great number of people who made it their business to visit with "I. B." whenever passing through Atlanta and, especially, with all who regularly called on "I. B." to do business with the firm.

A great number of expressions of sympathy have reached Jake Friedman ever since the news was released that "I. B." passed away.

All who knew "I. B." deeply mourn his passing.



Brooklyn Op Donates Machines To Temple

EASTERN FLASHES

All of the work at the wholesalers, this week, had to be crowded into three days, as all of them were closed for the Jewish New Year holidays on Monday and Tuesday. And, they will also close up shop on Wednesday, September 24 for the Yom Kippur holiday. With the opening of the Fall season, and business turning to the brisk side, these missing days put the pressure on all the personnel at these coinrow firms. However, no one was complaining—all extremely happy that the signs of activity indicated a bright conclusion to the year's business.

Even tho the outdoor resort and summer type location business is practically over for this year, Mike Munves continues to ship equipment. "Not as much as during the season", smiles Mike, "but plenty of machines are being shipped out daily. Many, of course, for export." Joe Munves enthusiastic over the number of orders, and the quantity in each, being received for the firm's "Formula 77" Wax. "We've been selling this Wax for the past 10 years" advised Joe, "but in the last six months, the orders have been terrific." . . . Our good friend, Jack Semel, visiting along the row. Jack looks wonderful, and says he's now feeling better than he has for the past dozen years. . . . Irving Holzman, Black Sales, tells us (with a gleam in his eye) that he's looking forward to the arrival of the new game from United. . . . Ted Ruby, the old coin machine man, now conducting his "direct factory representative" business (not in c.m. biz) from West Palm Beach, Fla. . . . Which reminds us: Charley Aronson, formerly one of the city's biggest distributors, as well as operators, moved to Miami Beach, Fla., where he will take up permanent residence. . . . Abe Lipsky and Bernie Levine, Sandy Moore Distributors, check in a load of new Wurlitzer phonos. "They won't be on our floors long", said Abe. "As soon as the service department checks them, they'll be on the way out to operators." Abe's son, Burt, spends his first week at the Wharton School of the U. of Penn, where he's trying out for the freshman football team.

Plenty of action over at Runyon Sales, and it was almost impossible to see Barney (Shugy) Sugerman, who was tied up continually in conference with ops. Lou Wolberg accepted as a Master Mason in the Manhattan Lodge at ceremonies on Tues., Sept. 16. Lou's close friend, champ Barney Ross, appeared as Lou's sponsor. Shugy's number two son, Myron, back at Bucknell University for his senior year. . . . Dave Stern, Seacoast Distributing, Elizabeth, N.J., visits his friends along the row. . . . Red Zirpoli makes the rounds, accompanied by Al Baberstein of Alba Vending, Flushing. Al advises he's moving to Manhasset, L. I. . . . As were the other distribs, Al Simon and Al D'Inzillo, Albert Simon, Inc., trying to make up those lost two days. However, visiting ops kept Simon busy demonstrating ChiCoin's new "Criss Cross Hockey". Al tells us the game is being well received here. . . . Murray Kaye, over at Atlantic New York, had it a little tougher than even his friends at the other wholesalers. Meyer Parkoff was out of the office for a few days, and Murray had to handle all the visitors, phone calls, and his usual load of paper work. . . . Al Ferber, visiting on the street, reports "everything okay." . . . Irv Fenichel, Brooklyn operator, who takes a keen interest in the juvenile situation in his boro, donated a juke box and game to a Temple. . . . Melvin Nudelman, Regal Music, is interested, with his family, in the Montclair bungalow colony, located in Ulster County, Ellenville (Catskill Mts.). Mel said they just completed a most successful season, and are now preparing to build another 8 or 10 units. . . . Harry and Hymie Koeppel, Koeppel Distributing, as busy as ever shipping reconditioned music. . . . Thanks to all our many friends for the Jewish New Year greetings sent to your correspondent. There are too many to answer, so we use this column to return our good wishes.

FREE! 56-PAGE CATALOG! FREE!
with Complete Price List

Exclusively for **IMPORTERS!**

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE COIN MACHINE CATALOG!

Send for Your Copy Today!

FIRST

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

Wally Finke & Joe Kline

1750 W. NORTH AVE. • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS • Dickens 2-0500

Visitors To The BRUSSELS WORLD'S FAIR!

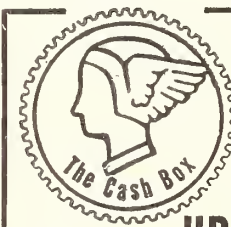
PICK UP THE LATEST ISSUE OF
THE CASH BOX

at the

Amusement Center Arcade

FREE — NO CHARGE

To Members of the Coin Machine,
Record and Music Industries



Primary Day Brings Ops Into Distribs

UPPER MIDWEST MUSINGS

Tuesday, Sept. 9, being the primary election in Minnesota, Wisconsin, North Dakota and South Dakota, brought into the cities quite a few operators. With the bars and taverns closed operators had a day off and put it to good use by making the rounds to find something to buy that would make some money. . . . Gil Zahn, Mpls. operator, suffered a heart attack last week. Gil is now home and will have to stay in bed for about six or seven weeks. Doctor's orders. . . . I. F. LaFleur, Jr. and Mrs. LaFleur of Devils Lake, N. D., in town over the weekend. Mrs. LaFleur getting in some shopping and Izzy visiting the distributors. . . . Reid Whipple, Wurlitzer service engineer travelling So. Dakota, Minn. and Wisconsin. . . . Art Hagness, Grand Forks, N. D., in town over the weekend. Art reports that business has been very good this summer, believes that his gross is better than last year. . . . Frank Davidson, Spooner, Wis., in town for the day making the rounds and picking up his record supply. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Leo Barkovitch, Superior, Wis., in town for the day. Mrs. Barkovitch spent the day shopping while Leo visited with some of the distributors. Also congratulations on the marriage of their son Sam. The couple are honeymooning in Europe. . . . Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Dave Chapman, Mpls., on their 14th. wedding anniversary. . . . Mr. & Mrs. Arnold Brevik, Watertown, S. D., spent a few days in town. Arnold busy as ever and always in a hurry to get back home. . . . Morris Berger, Duluth, Minn., and his ace service man, Al Stafke, in town for the day looking for some used equipment. . . . Elgin McDaniel, Wadena, Minn., in town for a few hours to pick up his record supply and parts. . . . Harry and Johnny Galep, Menomonie, Wis., also in town for the day. . . . Jim Donatell, Spooner, Wis., in town for the first time in many months. Jim recently bought a bar in Spooner and is doing very well. . . . Stan Woznak, Little Falls, Minn., in town for a few hours to pick up his record supply and parts. . . . Al Eggermont, Marshall, Minn., in the Mobile Home Business, in town for a few hours. Al makes a weekly trip to Indiana, or Chicago to pick up his home trailers. . . . Frank Phillips, Winona, Minn., in town for the day making the rounds. . . . Lawrence Schillinger, Knapp, Wis., in town for the day.



"The Cash Box' Price Lists" **1,000th Consecutive Week In** **November 1, 1958 Issue** **— CHICAGO CHATTER —**



BUSTER WILLIAMS

More and more ops around the country are finding themselves up against what can actually be termed "indiscriminate loans" and so-called "bonuses" to locations. It is only simple logic that if banks won't loan to these spots how can ops, who do not have the investigative facilities or the experience, knowledge and know-how of the bankers, make loans in advance and hope to, sometime in the future, repay themselves their own loans from their own equipment? "This", as a leading operator stated, "is the sure way to bankruptcy for operators". . . . Sincerest thanks to Charles (Little Jimmy) Johnson of Globe for his very marvelous compliments regarding the results from his ads in The Cash Box. "They buy me out", Jimmy reported, "the very first day my ad appears in The Cash Box. And I mean I get orders from as far away as Wyoming and Alaska". . . . Happy to hear that Rochester's Jerry Kertman is returning to his first love, the coinbiz, after a five year layoff. . . . Attention: Jack Daly, president of San Joaquin Music Operators, Stockton, Calif. Please be sure to rush that picture. . . . The November 1, 1958 issue of The Cash Box will feature the 1,000th consecutive week's issue of "The Cash Box Price Lists". A tremendously outstanding achievement. . . . Did you know that Bally's President, Joe Flesch, one of the sweetest guys, is also a hobbyist? You'll read about it in the near future in The Cash Box. . . . Sure do like the way that United Music's Jack J. Mitnick puts it, "Our new model is dramatically styled by Raymond Loewy, world famous designer". . . . Thanks to Joe Kline of First for his nice birthday gift, a Rolex lighter. A most useful necessity for a smoker. . . . Louis Boasberg of New Orleans commends The Cash Box with the following statement: "It goes without saying that I am strictly a 'Cash Box' man", writes Lou. And adds, "I know what you are always fighting for in our industry, unification and cooperation among everyone. If that day comes, none of us will ever get kicked around for sure."

Sincerest condolences to Jake Friedman on the passing of his brother I. B. Friedman this past week. . . . "I'm in my second childhood", claims George Jenkins who is the most particular man we know regarding protocol. . . . All here in town sure happy to hear that Capt. Tom Callaghan is feeling so much better that he's sitting up and reading the news once again. . . . Even Billy DeSelm was out scooting about and talking the new United games this past week. Ralph Sheffield, Al Thoeke and Johnny Casola on the road and rushing wires and phone calls to Billy's desk. . . . Art Garvey phones to inquire about his very good friend "Senator" Al Bodkin. . . . Bill O'Donnell so busy this past week that his own field men couldn't get to talk to him. Bill's job trying to ship enough to satisfy everyone. . . . Hear that Angelo Delaport, Fred Iverson and Ray Daggett thrilled with the business the firm is doing. . . . Jake and Joe Dobkin call on Art Garvey to come on down with them to Huntington, W.Va. to attend the W.Va. music ops meet.

"Molly Sugerman", reports Art Garvey, "is my best friend. She makes the greatest blintzes in the world. And, man, oh, man, do I love her dinners every Friday night". . . . CDI's Ed Levin reports, "We started to ship our new bowler by trailer loads all over the country this past Wednesday." Ed added, "By the way, our new bowler already okayed for licensing by the Chicago License Department". . . . Mort Secore of CDI (Chicago Dynamic Industries) reports that "Criss Cross Hockey" is clicking like anything all around Chicago. "That's where we got our very first reports. We are now waiting for reports from the rest of the nation", Mort says. Also advises that Joe Kline and Wally Finke leading with orders every single day. . . . By the way, Avron Gensburg and Harry Glick reported planning away ahead on 'Commando Machine Guns'. . . . G. K. "Gabe" Gabrielson now has taken over as Seeburg distrib in Atlanta and Columbia. Reports that he feels just like coming home again. Worked this area for five years for Seeburg.

Happy New Year 5719 to all of our Jewish friends everywhere. . . . Haven't heard from Carl Angott, Buster Williams, Jackie Cohen, Jack Bess, Sam Solomons and Bert Davidson in some time now. What's doing? . . . Oops—just bumped into Bert Davidson and learned he's busier than busy these days. . . . California music ops banquet postponed to Feb. 14, '59. Will be held at Ambassador in L.A. . . . "Everyone here is busier than ever", is what Len Micon claims. Says that World Wide is doing biggest business of all time. "And", adds Len, "much as we try not to we find ourselves falling behind in shipments." . . . Believe it or not, Clayt Nemeroff has bought himself a Mercedes-Benz and is zinging through the countryside with this marvelous sports car selling Marvel's products. Estelle Bye of Marvel says, "It's a marvel. Doesn't even use a gallon of gas a day." . . . First's Sam Kolber claims, "Our shop's working at capacity. C'mon down here if you want to see some real action."

Nate Feinstein advises that Atlas "will go over the top" in business this year. To which Eddie Ginsburg smilingly agrees. . . . Empire Coin reached its 17th birthday on Tuesday, September 2. It was just 17 years ago that youthful, energetic Gil Kitt opened his doors as a distributor. This is a real success story. . . . Howie Freer advises that Donan's bookkeeper, Al Kaplan, who sports a 195 bowling average, is seriously thinking of turning pro. . . . Happiest of the happy is Wico's Ed Ruber—showing the tremendous demand for the firm's new parts catalog. . . . Attention: Joe Westerhaus! Send that picture up today, please. . . . Sorry to hear that Ralph Mills' right arm, Ray Woodrich, was sick this past week. Hope Ray's back on the job and rarin' to go again. . . . No use trying to get thru to Nate Gottlieb these days. His phone's busier than ever. The firm's distribis ordering and ordering. Like Alvin Gottlieb says, "Our biggest problem is trying to supply everyone all at one and the same time and meet every order on the minute". . . . Seeburg's Tom Herrick gives some idea of how busy execs here are by having a phone conversation cut in the middle and then rushing into a conference and then back to the phone.

HAPPY BIRTHDAY THIS WEEK TO: C. R. McKee, Grand



CARL ANGOTT



BERT DAVIDSON



JACK BESS



SAM SOLOMONS

REPLACEMENT PLASTICS



A. M. I.

Model
 A Tops, l. or r. . . \$ 8.95
 Centers, l. or r. . . 15.45
 Bottoms, l. or r. . . 11.95
 B Dome 17.95
 Centers, l. or r. . . 8.95
 Bottoms, l. or r. . . 8.95
 C Centers 8.95
 Bottoms, l. or r. . . 8.95

SEEBURG

Model 100C—Highly polished chrome tubes replaces glass tubes.
 Set of 12 \$14.95
 Model 146-147-148
 Domes 15.95
 Model C—Chrome
 Pilasters 17.95 or.

WURLITZER

Model 1250
 Center Dome 14.50
 Center Dome \$18.95
 Dome Ends, ea. . . . 6.10
 Center Dome 14.50
 Model 1400
 Center Dome 13.45
 Dome Ends, ea. . . . 10.50
 Bottom Sides, set of 2 16.50
 Model 1500
 Model 1700
 Dome ends, ea. . . . 3.95
 Lower pilasters, set 21.95
 Model 1900, 2000, 2100, 2104—Dome Ends (l. or r.) each 2.00
 TERMS: 1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D. or S.D. F.O.B. Chicago.

LONG LIFE PLASTIC REPLACES ORIG. GLASS

Model 100R-100
 Door side \$4.10
 Model 100C
 Dome side 2.75
 Model V200
 Dome side 3.70
 Model 200
 (100 sel.) W.O.M. . . 1.75
 (200 sel.) W.O.M. . . 1.95

WALL SPEAKER



\$11.95 EACH

True high fidelity tone
 Lined oak finish. 8 ohms. 8-inch speaker
 Packed 2 to carton.

MARVEL MFG. CO.

2849 WEST FULLERTON AVE.
 CHICAGO 47, ILL.
 Tel. Dickens 2-2424

PHONOGRAPHS

Seeburg 100A \$95.00
 Seeburg 100R 575.00
 AMI 200 JAH 795.00
 United 14 Ft. Bowling Alley \$449.00
 Bally Jet Bowler 139.00
 Bally Showtime 369.00
 C.C. Hollywood 229.00
 Seeburg Coonhant 139.00

Better Tone at Less Cost!

NEW CoMco HI-FI SPEAKERS

The Only True Low-Priced High Fidelity Speaker!
 Hi Fi Wall Model \$19.95 Hi Fi Corner Model \$23.95

CoMco Extended Range SPEAKERS

Wall. \$11.95 • Corner. \$15.95 • Ceiling. \$11.95

WANTED: BINGOS, FIVE BALLS, BOWLERS, SHUFFLES.
CASH PAID

COVEN MUSIC CORPORATION

3181 N. Elston Ave. Chicago, Ill. Phone: IN 3-2210
 Cable Address: COVENMUSIK 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

WANTED!!

SHUFFLE ALLEYS UNITED-CHICOIN

CHICOIN'S "ROCKET" and "BATTER UP"

SEEBURG—B-C-G-R-J

AMI—E-F-G-H

WE WILL SUPPLY SHIPPING CARTONS

TOP PRICES PAID

CALL—WIRE—OR WRITE NOW!

Empire COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

1012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL. Phone: EVERGLADE 4-2600

DETROIT BRANCH: 14344 FENKELL AVE. (TEL.: Broadway 3-2150)

Island, Nebr. . . . Arthur W. Daddis, Hollywood, Fla. . . . Alvord J. Paige, Flint, Mich. . . . Al Thoeke, Chicago, Ill. . . . W. O. Wilborn, Mineral Wells, Tex. . . . Sid Stewart, Salt Lake City, Utah. . . . N. L. Ligon, Dallas, Tex. Paul Vogel, Burbank, Cal. . . . Paul Tartaglia, Sr., Port Chester, N.Y. . . . Ray T. Samuelson, Salt Lake City, Utah. . . . Richard M. McClanathan, Salina, Kans. . . . Harry R. Brown, Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . Cissie Gersh, Chicago, Ill. . . . N. J. Creswell, Los Angeles, Cal. . . . Fred Kleiman, Chicago, Ill. . . . Hylan J. Brown, Chicago, Ill. . . . Joe Brilliant, Detroit, Mich. . . . Irvin F. Blaemenfeld, Baltimore, Md. . . . Edward T. Mape, San Francisco, Cal. . . . Wm. T. O'Donnell, Chicago, Ill. . . . Edward Carlson, Detroit, Mich. . . . John E. Kage, Seattle, Wash. . . . Millinette N. Gore, New Orleans, La. . . . Charles Rose, Fargo, N.D. . . . Anthony V. Jerard, Chicago, Ill.



JACK COHEN

WORTH REPEATING: A man will sometimes devote all his life to the development of one part of his body—the wishbone.

WANTED!

SEEBURG: A's - B's - BL's - C's
WURLITZER: 1500 - 1550 - 1500A
1550A - 1700 - 1800
BALLY: Sun Valleys and Key Wests
UNITED: Triple Plays
WILLIAMS: '57 DeLuxe Baseballs

R. F. JONES COMPANY
240 Shotwell Street
SAN FRANCISCO 10, CALIF. (PHONE: KLondike 2-3579)



Distrib's Bowling Team Breaks Even 1st Week CALIFORNIA CLIPPINGS

Operators and distributors along Pico Boulevard this week were saying that the gradual upturn in the business that they had predicted this summer was now happening, and felt that the increase would continue on, resulting in 1958 being a good year for the coin machine and record business. . . . Hank Tronick, of C. A. Robinson & Co., reports that Al Bettelman, also from Robinson's, returned from Hawaii this week after laying the ground work on a deal which may result in Hank himself making the trip to Hawaii to further negotiations. Hank said that in the event he made this trip he would probably go on to the Orient to discuss this transaction even more intensively. The new Williams "Gusher" is doing every well according to Hank, as is the new United "Atlas" Shuffle Alley, which is intriguing the operators with a new type hook that hits the pins. . . . Walter Hemple, operator from Glendale, along with Mrs. Hemple and their daughter, recently returned from Jacksonville, Florida, where they have been vacationing. . . . At Associated Distributors, Al Silberman informs that Bill Anderson is now working in the shop at Associated. Bill has been a Wurlitzer specialist for 23 years and formerly worked for Emarcy Distributors in San Francisco. Al also stated that the new Wurlitzer stereophonic equipment will be in the show-room on display this week. The Wurlitzer people feel that the addition of stereo to the juke box industry is one of the biggest improvements in the history of automatic coin operated phonographs, and should create excitement on the part of the operator and the public. Al mentioned that this stereo equipment can be used on any late Wurlitzer equipment even with the same 45 rpm records. Walt Peteet, Wurlitzer field service engineer, is getting the men in the shop at Associated acquainted with the new equipment and will soon be scheduling more classes so that other operators and service men can be instructed in the function of the new stereo machinery. . . . Wally Andrews, operator from Lompoch, was seen on Pico with a new Carmen Gia sports car.

At Paul Laymon's, Jimmy Wilkens reports that Paul and Lucille Laymon recently entertained some very old friends, Mr. & Mrs. Jack McClellan, who have just returned from spending 20 years in Australia. According to Jimmy, business at Laymon's has been very good the past week. . . . Bill Lanzy, of American Coin Machine, says that conditions at American seem to be getting more crowded all the time and that they have increased their efforts to find a new and larger location. Bill feels that American is also in need of a show-room and is keeping this in mind when looking for another location. . . . At California Music, Sammy Ricklin reported a freak flood that occurred at California the past week. In explaining the cause of the flood, Sammy stated that an automobile ran into a fireplug causing the water to spray into the front door spilling hundreds of gallons of water throughout the building. Some phonographic equipment, many records as well as the floors, were the most seriously damaged. Sammy says that everything is back in order and business is being carried on as usual. Gabe Orland is on vacation and is not expected back for the rest of the week. Buddy Robinson feels that "Schuberts Serenade" by Ray Conniff, on the Columbia label, is one to keep your eyes on. . . . Ben Chemers, of the California Music Merchants Association, related that the Peter Potter-CMMA record of the week program is going very well in its initial stages. Walt Levy, president of the Harbor Music Association, dropped in to chat with Ben this week. . . . At Simon Distributing, Sonny Lomberg reported that his son Freddy, just returned from Chicago where he spent two months with Joe and Kate Simon. George Muraoka, shop foreman at Simon's, just returned from Las Vegas where he missed a hole-in-one at the Hacienda golf course. Vacations are over at Simon's, says Sonny, and everyone is busy again taking care of present orders while preparing for expected good business this fall.

Norty Beckman, at Norty's Music Center, said that business is definitely on the upturn and has every confidence that it will continue on through the first of the year. "Topsy II" by Cozy Cole, on the Love label, is headed for the top states Jan Graham. And Norty thinks "Somebody Touched Me" by Buddy Knox on Roulette Records, looks like a good bet to be a hit. . . . At Badger Sales, Marshall Ames reported that his weekend jaunts to Bakersfield have been very successful in selling the "AMI I-200". The market for used games and juke boxes has been especially good the past week said Bill Happel. Marshall mentioned that his bowling team, which is sponsored by AMI and Badger Sales, began playing in competition last week. The team won one game and lost two, but Marshall feels confident that better days are coming. "Rocky", the shop superintendent at Badger, stated that the AMI service school was well attended at the last session and that Gene Wasson, AMI factory engineer, delivered the lectures. . . . At Leuenhagen & Co., Barbara Chandler says she is having a lot of fun "rushing" several sororities at U.C.L.A. and is very anxious for school to start. "Toy Telephone" by The Dimples on the Dore label, could be a real big seller according to Kay Solle. Doris Wheaton, from Coral Records promotion department, dropped in at Leuenhagen's to play Teresa Brewer's latest release "The Hula Hoop Song", which Mary Solle feels will hit high up on the charts. . . . Some of the visiting operators on Pico this week were: Jack Dolin, Northridge; John Calsadillas, Los Angeles; Tom Tomoyasu, Los Angeles; George Kirby, Riverside; Walter Hennings, Costa Mesa; Joe Donchi, Huntington Park.

ATLAS for TOP VALUES!

SPEED-READ
All-Visible, No-Drum
PROGRAM HOLDER
for V-200 & VL-200— \$34.50

SEEBURG V-200 \$595
LIKE NEW GUARANTEED

SEEBURG CIGARETTE VENDOR
814 Packs—Quiet, All Electric Selection
and Delivery—Attractive Styling.

MUSIC

SEEBURG L-100	\$825
SEEBURG 100R	595
SEEBURG 100C	445
SEEBURG 100B	375
SEEBURG VL (Converted)	665
WURLITZER 1700	445
WURLITZER 2000	595

Reconditioned—Refinished

NEW CALCOIN 45 RPM
CONVERSION for M-100A
with fast-moving
carriage gear! \$49.50
Also Conversions for All Machines

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

2118 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A. ARmitage 6-5005



**What? YOU HAVEN'T YET
SUBSCRIBED TO**

THE CASH BOX

1721 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 19, N. Y., U. S. A.

P.S. (ENCLOSE CHECK FOR \$15.)

Mike Munves "Formula 77" In Demand

NEW YORK—Joe Munves, Mike Munves Corporation, this city, reports that the firm is shipping large quantities of its "Formula 77" Wax to coin-firms thruout the United States.

"We have been manufacturing this wax for the past ten years" stated Joe, "and altho we've sold great quantities of it during these years, we have never exploited its advantages to the trade. However, operators who have tried it on their machines have come back with re-orders. They have told us it's the

best wax on the market. Orders have pyramided to the point where in the last year we have volume sales."

In explaining just how they came to name this product "Formula 77", long before the cosmetic firm named one its products similarly, Mike Munves stated, "We were looking for a name, and after many suggestions, looked at our stationery. We are located at 577 Tenth Avenue, so we just took the last two digits, and called it 'Formula 77.'"



New "Rating Chart"
Lites Automatically
Indicating Player
Score Progress!

Amusement Pinballs
as American as Baseball and Hot Dogs!

It's Loaded with New Player Appeal...

Gottlieb's

Sunshine

Has "Whirling Numbers" in the Lite Box!

Look at these terrific features:

- "Whirling Numbers" create all new lite box animation
- Triple rollovers and triple holes spot numbers indicated by arrows around "Whirling Numbers"
- Making red and white numbers to complete corresponding circles in lite box scores specials
- Liting both circles re-lites rollovers for specials
- "Double Star" feature scores specials throughout entire game
- 5 on-off pop bumpers
- Match feature
- 2 super-powered flippers
- 2 cyclonic kickers

See your distributor today!

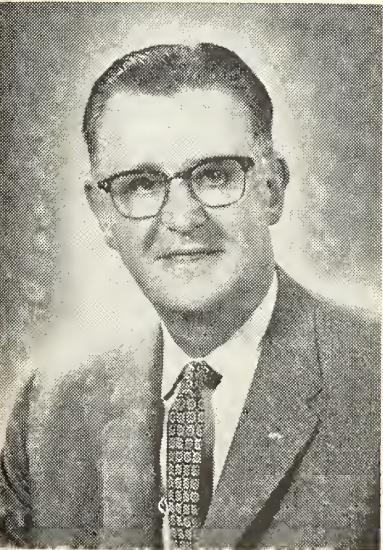
D. Gottlieb & Co.

1140-50 North Kostner Avenue • Chicago 51, Ill.

ALL GOTTIEB MACHINES ARE EQUIPPED WITH NATIONAL SLUG REJECTORS

CMMA Banquet Set For Feb. 14 In L.A.

Board of Directors Decides to Postpone October Oakland Affair for Banquet at Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles on February 14, 1959



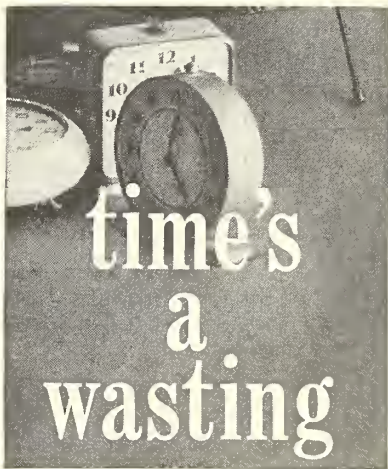
GEORGE A. MILLER

OAKLAND, CALIF. — "Due to the great number of commitments which have been made for me to speak before various groups of operators during the months of October and

November, which will keep me out of the state of California, the Board of Directors of the California Music Merchants Association has unanimously voted", reported George A. Miller, President and Business Manager of CMMA, "to postpone our annual banquet to February 14, 1959 and, further, that the banquet be held at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles.

"From now on", continued Miller, "until the very end of the year I shall be traveling thruout the country meeting with many groups of operators and planning a very definite program for the year ahead.

"As can be gathered", George A. Miller stated, "this program will have much to do with copyright legislation. There is now no doubt", he added, "that we have to reevaluate our entire alignment and rearrange our program so that we will be in a much stronger position than we ever have been before to protect our industry from any taxation invasion."



The clocks keep ticking away. We need your dollars to make each minute count in the fight against cancer.

With \$70, we can buy an eyepiece micrometer... \$48 buys a laboratory flowmeter... \$15 buys an instrument sterilizer... \$3.75, a hematocrit reader.

Only you can decide how much you can afford to send. But send it today, to help us keep moving ahead in the struggle to save lives.

Send a generous check to "Cancer" c/o your local Post Office.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

SPECIAL SALE!

TROPHY
BIG INNING
SKILL ROLL
ALL STAR DE LUXE
ALL STAR SUPER
ALL STAR FREE PLAY
Write For Price — Or
Will Trade For:
WURLITZER 2150
AMI F-120
AMI H-200
SEEBURG 100-R

RUNYON
SALES COMPANY

Factory Representatives for:
AMI, Inc., Bally Manufacturing Co.,
Irving Kaye Co., Permo, Inc.
593 10th Ave., New York 19, N. Y., LO 4-1888
721 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 8, N. J., BI 3-8777
231 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn., JA 7-4470

Now at your AMI distributor's!



Every element—styling, easy operation, fast servicing, trouble-free maintenance—carefully designed to give you the finest, most profitable juke box in the world.

AMI Incorporated
1500 Union Ave., S.E. • Grand Rapids, Mich.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

WANT

WANT—Experienced Pinball and Juke Box mechanic. Good working conditions. Starting salary \$100.00 week minimum. Apollo Music Co., 2184 S. Sherman, Denver, Colo. Phone—PEarl 3-3863, evenings. APOLLO MUSIC COMPANY, 2184 SOUTH SHERMAN, DENVER, COLO. (Tel. PEarl 3-3863).

WANT—AMI Wall Boxes, Hideaways, 80, 120, 200 Selection Phonographs, 120 E's and F's. Late 2 Player Pinballs. Write stating condition, number and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES LTD., ST. THOMAS, ONT., CANADA. (Tel. MELrose 1-9550).

WANT—45 RPM Records, new or used. No quantity too large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALLAGHAN DIST. CO., 4135 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060).

WANT—Your used or surplus records all speeds. 45's our specialty. We buy all year round and pay top prices. No lot too large or too small. No more than 10% blues. We pay freight. BEACON SHOPS, 821 NO. MAIN STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I. (Tel.: Union 1-7500).

WANT—Phonograph Records—made before 1940, dealers or juke box stock or private collections. Will pay \$150 to \$300 per thousand. Some of the labels wanted are Brunswick, Vocalion, Paramount, Gennett, Meletone, Victor, etc. JACOB S. SCHNEIDER, 109 W. 83rd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel. TR 7-9147).

WANT—Used Bally Bingos; Gottlieb and Williams Pins; Used Shuffle Alleys; Guns and Phonographs. Send complete list. Highest prices paid. Representatives of Wurlitzer and Gottlieb Games. GABE FORMAN OR SANDY MOORE. SANDY MOORE DIST., 240 E. MERRICK RD., FREEPORT, L. I., N. Y.

WANT—All makes of Shuffle Alleys starting with Imperial and Royals. Will pay top dollar. CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC., 2029 PROSPECT, CLEVELAND, OHIO. (Tel. TO 1-6715).

WANT—For Resale—8 Foot Shuffle Alleys, Bally Champions; United Leader thru regulations; Chi Coin Starlite thru Bowling Team. State quantity, condition, price. AINSWORTH DISTRIBUTING CO., 8238 GLENVIEW DRIVE, HOUSTON 17, TEXAS. (Tel. OL 4-9595).

WANT—Will pay cash for late model Juke Boxes and late model Amusement Machines. Send list. DAVE LOWY, 594 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: Chickering 4-5100).

WANT—Used 12' American Bank Shuffleboards; 22' American and Rock-Ola Shuffleboards and Overhead Score Units. Quote best resale price. STATE AMUSEMENT CO., 1531 BROADWAY, TACOMA 2, WASH. (Tel.: Fulton 3-2282).

WANT—We are paying \$12 per hundred on late records removed from your juke boxes in the last 12 months. We buy all the year round, pay highest prices and freight charges. Pop, Hillbilly, Rock & Roll. No quantity too large or small. We do not accept C.O.D. shipments from One Shot Dealers. CHAS. HOODWIN CO., 4419 BROADWAY, CHICAGO 45, ILL. (Tel. Long Beach 1-3573). Chicago's oldest distributors of promotional sales records.

WANT—Bear Guns. Also late Arcade Machines. State quantity and price in first letter. ECONOMY SUPPLY COMPANY, 577 10th AVENUE, NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. BRyant 9-6677).

WANT—Attention Everyone in the Coin Business. We want Arcade Equipment and all the Bally and United Bingos you have. Plenty of \$\$\$\$\$\$ waiting. Don't Write or Wire but call us collect—LOcust 4-4415. BELGIAN AMUSEMENT CO., 334 NORTH BROAD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WANT—AMI G-120; F-120; E-120; E-80. Advise quantity, condition, price. DUARTE INTERNATIONAL SALES CO., INC., 835 E. 31st ST., LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF. (Tel. ADams 4-9616).

WANT—Juke Box Operators. If you want a steady outlet for your used records (No One Shot Deals), Call or Write MARLIN RECORDS DIST., 824 WILLARD ST., NORTH BELLEMORE, L. I., N. Y. (Tel. CAstle 1-0556).

WANT—Late used 45 RPM Records. Closeouts and Job Lots of Brand New LP's Wanted. Write or Phone. FIDELITY DISTRIBUTORS, 666 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. JUDson 6-4568).

WANT—Late Model Phonographs for highest trades on new A.M.I. models I-120E, I-200E, I-100M, I-200M. Also need late model Bally Bingos. CENTRAL DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 2315 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS 3, MO. (Tel. MAin 1-3511).

WANT—Will accept 1 to 10 Games as trade against new Wurlitzer Phonographs. SANDY MOORE DIST. CO., 599 TENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

WANT—Cash! Highest cash paid for United Imperial Team, Leader, Mars, Mercury, Lightning, Clipper and Capitol, also Chicago Coin and Keeney Bowling Machines. ALLIED COIN MACHINE, 886 MILWAUKEE, CHICAGO 22, ILL. (Tel. CANal 6-0293).

WANT—All Shuffle Alleys from Fireball, Lightning and Rocket up. Sun Valleys and Showtimes will pay highest dollar or will trade for Genco and Chicago Coin Ski Balls. MONROE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC., 2423 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO. (Tel. SUPERior 1-4600).

WANT—Used 45 RPM records, used 45 RPM Records—Used 45 RPM Records—Used 45 RPM Records—Used 45 RPM Records. All types—standing orders granted. We pay freight. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., INC., 14 E. 21ST ST., BALTIMORE 18, MD. (Tel. BELmont 5-2881).

WANT—Mills Panorama. Also Parts. Advise Best Price. WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 3126 ELLIOTT AVE., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (Tel.: GARfield 3585).

WANT—To buy for Cash—Any amount 1438's and 1448's Rock-Ola Phonographs. In good condition. State quantity and price. SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 1200 NORTH AVE., ELIZABETH 4, N. J. (Tel. BIGelow 8-3524).

ONLY \$48.

FOR 52 CONSECUTIVE CLASSIFIED ADS OF 40 WORDS EACH PLUS 52 FREE CHECKING COPIES.

The Cash Box

1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.
Write For The Facts Today

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

SAVE \$175.00
ON CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
GET \$223.00 VALUE FOR ONLY \$48.00

Write today to: THE CASH BOX
1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

WANT—Records, all speeds, quantity. Also record accessories, needles, tapes, etc. Please give full details first contact to avoid delay and assure quick deal. HARRY WARRINER, KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO., 209 EAST 165th ST., NEW YORK 56, N. Y. (Tel. LUDlow 8-8310).

WANT—To Purchase 5,000,000 New Records, All Speeds. We Prefer Large Quantities and Will Buy For Cash. Top Prices Offered. No Juke Box Records. Write or Phone, Collect—RANSEL TRADING CORP., 1000 AUSTIN BLVD., ISLAND PARK, N. Y. (Tel. GENeral 2-1650), JESSE SELTER, PRES.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE—Auto Photo Studios—Model 11—Formica exterior in A1 Condition, contact ASSOCIATED COIN AMUSEMENT CO., INC., 3607 GROVE STREET, OAKLAND 9, CALIFORNIA.

FOR SALE—Closeouts—all brand new—Bally Skill Roll; Bally U.S.A.; Fischer Deluxe Pool (Slate); Genco Flying Aces; Bally (Space) Gunner; Keeney League Leader. REDD DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC., 298 LINCOLN ST., ALLSTON 34, MASS. Tel. AL 4-4040).

FOR SALE—Famous Sun-Glo Shuffle Wax 24 One Lb. Cans \$6.75. Save: Order Five Cases or more \$5.95 each. HASTINGS DISTRIBUTING CO., 6100 WEST BLUEMOUND ROAD, MILWAUKEE 13, WISCONSIN. (Tel. BLuemound 8-6700).

FOR SALE—45 RPM Phonograph Conversion Units for Seeburg M100A \$69.50; For Seeburg 146-147-148 \$16.95. W. B. DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 1012 MARKET ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. (Tel. CENTral 1-9292).

FOR SALE—Show Time; Key West; Big Show; Beach Club; Ready for location, first class condition, see us for all Bally equipment. GENERAL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 1609 ORLEANS AVENUE, NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. TU 6729).

FOR SALE—Safari, Big Top, Steam Shovel, Goalee, Hi-Fly, Wms. Deluxe Baseball, Crossroads, Quartette, Japlopy Pin Wheel, Hawaiian Beauty, Southern Belle, Shindig, Lulu, Harbor Lites, Slugging Champ Deluxe, Duette Deluxe, Register, Marathon, Gayety, Pixie, Caravan, Manhattan, Broadway, Niteclub. NEW ENGLAND EXHIBIT CO., 237 WASHINGTON ST., NEWTON 58, MASS. (Tel. DEcatur 2-1500).

FOR SALE—14 Foot Bowlers, \$475; Cash or Trade. Need Baseball, Guns and Late Shuffle Games. Call, Write or Wire Today! PURVEYOR DISTRIBUTING CO., 4322 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILL. (Tel. JUNiper 8-1814).

FOR SALE—Miss Americas \$410; Sun Valleys \$495; Cypress Gardens \$625; U.S.A.'s \$335; Hi Fi's \$95; Champion Horse, Late Model, \$525; Silvers \$199.50; Picnics \$314.50; Criss Cross \$219.50; Super Circus \$239.50; Rocket Ships \$219.50; Brite Star \$279.50; Top Hat \$214.50; Fun Fair \$187.50; Air Football \$144.50. NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO., 115 MAGAZINE ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. JACKson 2-5306).

FOR SALE—Introductory Offer: National's newest Formula—Regular Wax \$4.34; Hi Speed Shuffle-board Wax \$4.82; Super Fast \$5.30; Brown Tournament Wax \$6.50; (Minimum 25 cases—24 lbs. each); Dazzler Weights 5 sets min. \$16.45. NATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD COMPANY, 291 CLEVELAND STREET, ORANGE, N. J. (Tel. ORange 2-9100).

FOR SALE—Seeburg Select-O-Matic Background Units—Library, Custom, Console Units 200-Record Automatic Players. Prices (Library and custom units) single unit \$350 each in lots of three (3) \$1000; (console units) single unit \$450 each. Write or telephone SELECT MUSIC COMPANY, 107 EAST 31st STREET, KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI. (Tel. JEFFerson 1-4163).

FOR SALE—United's DeLuxe Super Bonus Bowler, Hi-Fly Baseball Star Slugger, Lovely Lucy, Miami Beach and AMI E-120. SALINA MUSIC & AMUSEMENT CO., 121 NORTH 7th STREET, SALINA, KANSAS.

FOR SALE—If it's games you need in Bingos, Novelty Games, Bowling Alleys or Lanes, write for our list. We guarantee to save you money. CROWN NOVELTY CO., INC., 92 HOWARD AVE., NEW ORLEANS LA. (Tel. JA 2-7137).


FOR SALE—100-selection Seeburg including "R" \$585.; "J" \$675. "W" \$680.; United & Chicago Coin 14 foot Bowlers \$365. T & L DISTRIBUTING CO., 1663 CENTRAL PARKWAY, CINCINNATI 14 OHIO. (Tel. MA 1-8751).

FOR SALE—Bally ABC Bowling Lane \$350; used Model T with music United Pirate Gun \$300; Bally 14 Tournament \$495; All in A-1 condition. TOLEDO COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, 814 SUMMIT ST. TOLEDO, OHIO. (Tel. CH 3-8624).

FOR SALE—When you want best prices, and quality on used game get in touch with: NASTASI DISTRIBUTING CO., 912 POYDRA STREET, NEW ORLEANS 12, LA. (Tel. MA 6386).

FOR SALE—Routes in Missouri, Oklahoma, Arkansas. On route Phonographs, Bingos, Pin Ball Bowlers, Guns. From 20 to 8 Thousand. We have all types Coin Machines. Send for list. C & D DISTRIBUTING CO., 400 MAI ST., GALENA, KANSAS. (Tel. #400).

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING HERE
COSTS 10c PER WORD

 **YOU**

CAN BUY CLASSIFIED ADS HERE FOR 1/2 PER WORD ON "THE CASH BOX SPECIAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING PRIVILEGE"

Write For The Facts To
THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

FOR SALE—Used machines of all models, as is or shipped and ready for locations. **AUTOMATIC MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.**, 900 NORTH WESTERN, OKLAHOMA CITY 6, OKLA. (Tel. FOrest 5-3456).

FOR SALE—United Caravans @ \$125; and Pixies @ \$70; Wurlitzer 4851 Wallboxes @ \$9. Write for a complete list of phonographs. **LEW JONES DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.**, 1301 N. CAPITOL AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA. (Tel. MElrose 5-1593).

FOR SALE—Millions of extra coins are taken from cleau machines. Clean Right With Lemonite. Birmingham Vending Co., Wolf Distributing Co., Birmingham, Alabama use and sell Lemonite. Try Lemonite Electronic Contact Cleaner. Contact Paste and Liquid Lube. **GRACO SALES CO.**, ARLINGTON, TENNESSEE.

FOR SALE—It's very likely that your offer for a quantity of Bally Skill Roll and/or All-Star Bowler will be accepted! Call, wire, write. **WANT**—Bingos and shuffles. **DONAN DISTRIBUTING CORP.**, 2633 N. MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. (Tel. ALbany 2-0455).

FOR SALE—Arcade Equipment—6 Exhibit Barrels; 6 Exhibit See-A-Views; 1 Ant Colony; 2 Card Vendors. Practically like new—Used only ten days. **LEIBERMAN MUSIC COMPANY**, 257 PLYMOUTH AVE., NORTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA. (Tel. FEderal 9-0031).

FOR SALE—Marble, Queen, Sluggin' Champ, Lovely Lucy, Kenney Club Bowler. 10 Player, Pool Tables 6 Pocket. **WANT**—Williams Ten Strikes DeLuxe Replays, Williams Late Short Stops, UN Triple Plays. Bingos, 5 Ball Novelty Games. **NOBRO NOVELTY COMPANY**, 142 DORE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF. (Tel. MARket 1-5438).

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING HERE
COSTS 10c PER WORD

YOU

CAN BUY CLASSIFIED ADS HERE FOR 1½c PER WORD ON "THE CASH BOX SPECIAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING PRIVILEGE"

Write For The Facts To

THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

FOR SALE—Like New—Rockola 200 Selection Phonographs Model 1455-S, Sale Price \$645.; Deluxe Model \$695. **J. ROSENFELD COMPANY**, 4701 WASHINGTON, ST. LOUIS 8, MO. (Tel. FOrest 7-6730).

FOR SALE—Amazing Values On: Keeney Super Bonus Bells; Bally Draw Bells, Clover Bells; Universal Arrow Bells, Feature Bells and many others. Thousands of parts available for Keeney, Bally and Universal Console type Machines. Write for prices. BOX # 443, c/o THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Hard to get items. AMI W-80 and W-120 wallboxes, \$49.50. With wallbox purchases, S-80 and S-120 steppers only \$25 each. If purchased separately, \$39.50. Everything reconditioned. Limited quantity. Wire deposit today. **SHELDON SALES, INC.**, 881 MAIN STREET, BUFFALO 3, New York. (Tel. LIncoln 9106).

ONLY \$48.

FOR 52 CONSECUTIVE CLASSIFIED ADS OF 40 WORDS EACH PLUS 52 FREE CHECKING COPIES.

The Cash Box

1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.
Write For The Facts Today

FOR SALE—Or Trade—1—13 ft. National Shuffleboard with Coin Operated Scoring Unit; will trade for music, pinballs, bowlers or arcade equipment, or will sell outright. **RELIABLE COIN MACHINE CO.**, 184 WINDSOR ST., HARTFORD, CONN. (Tel. CHapel 9-6556).

FOR SALE—United and Chicago Coin shuffles, 10th Frame and later models: Wurlitzer 1500's, 1400's, 1250's, 1015's; all type Bingos; Coon Hunt, as is or shipped. **CANYON STATES DIST. CO.**, 301 E. 7th, TUCSON, ARIZONA. (Tel.: 3-8688).

FOR SALE—Hi-Speed Super Fast Shuffle Board wax. 24 one-pound cans per case, \$8.50 f.o.b. Dallas, Texas. Sold on money back guarantee. Distributor for D. Gottlieb, ChiCoin, J. H. Keeney. **STATE MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.**, 3100 MAIN ST., DALLAS, TEXAS.

FOR SALE—Next to new games, our games are best. Clean, checked, refinished like new. Rainbow \$195.; Frontiersman \$115.; Southern Belle \$160.; Hawaiian Beauty \$100.; Lovely Lucy \$70.; Twin Bill \$125.; Mystic Marvel \$125. **HUB COIN MACHINE**, 7312 GEORGIA AVE., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C. (Tel. RAndolph 3-9896).

FOR SALE—Bally Space Gunner (New). Write; Exhibit Ringer Ball \$39.50; Genco 2-player Skee Ball \$99.50; Chicoin Ski Tournament \$119; Williams 6-player Skee Ball \$129.50; Bally Strike 14 Ft. \$595; Peppy (New) \$225; Target Roll (New) \$235; Top Hat (New) \$350; Soccer Kickoff (New) \$275; All-Star (Used) \$165; All-Star Deluxe, free play \$275; Williams Ten Pins \$275; Bally Lane 14 Ft. \$475; U-Needa Pak Cig. Mach. \$35; U.S.A. (New) Write; Southern Belle \$115; League Leader \$150; 1454 Rock-Ola 120 sel. \$575; 1455 Rock-Ola 200 sel. \$595. **LAKE CITY AMUSEMENT CO.**, 4533 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO. (Tel. HE 1-4100).

FOR SALE—Broadway \$125; Miami Beach \$100; Parade \$195; Nite Club \$150; Key West \$275. **AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO.**, 703 MAIN STREET, BRIDGEPORT, OHIO. (Tel. NE 5-1443).

FOR SALE—100,000 new 45 RPM 6 months to 1 year old, \$10 per 100, \$90 per 1000. Also 5,000 10" LPs 30¢ each. Other promotional 12" LPs available, 50¢ to \$1.00 each. We also buy surplus inventory. **RAYMAR SALES CO.**, 170-21 JAMAICA AVE., JAMAICA 32, N. Y. (Tel. OLympia 8-4012).

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

FOR SALE—We have some exceptionally good buys—Rock-Ola 1455, new and used and 1452—50 records. **WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS**, 1226 S.W. 16th AVENUE, PORTLAND 5, OREGON. (Tel. CApitol 8-7565).

FOR SALE—Panorams with 1 of Muto-scope Photomatic, Drivemobile, Lord's Prayer, like new, Voice Recorder, Sidewalk Engineer, Midget Movies, Kiss-O-Meter, Goalee, Seeburg Bear Gun, Evans' Bat-A-Score, Punching Bag. **TEXAS ASSOCIATED ENTERPRISES, P. O. BOX 1068, AMARILLO, TEXAS.** (Tel. DRake 3-8022).

FOR SALE—Shuffles: Cypress Gardens \$600; Miss Americas \$400; Sun Valleys \$450; Show Times \$350; Big Shows \$225; ABC or Congress DuLuxe Shuffle Alleys \$300; United Handicap \$275; United Star Slugger \$250. Large stock of used (Bally Bingos, Big Times, Varietys, Surf Club, etc.). Call for a bargain. **GLOBE DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.**, 1623 NO. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. (Tel. AR 0789).

**HOW TO GET A
\$4 CLASSIFIED AD HERE
EACH WEEK FOR FULL YEAR
FOR ONLY 93c**

Write today to—THE CASH BOX
1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

FOR SALE—Complete line of used Phonographs, Shuffle Games, Cigarette Machines and various types of all other games and equipment. Lowest prices. Best merchandise. One letter, wire or phone call will convince you. We are factory representatives for United, Williams, Bally, DeGrenier and Genco. **TARAN DISTRIBUTING, INC.**, 3401 N.W. 36th ST., MIAMI 42, FLA. (Tel. NEwton 5-2531).

FOR SALE—The best buy in used Bally Bingo Games. Just buy one and you will see why you pay a little more and be glad you did. Your money back if not completely satisfied. 1/3 deposit with all orders. Write or call: **ALLAN SALES, INC.**, 937 MARKET ST., WHEELING, W. VA. (Tel. CEdar 2-7600).

FOR SALE—C.C. Steam Shovel (Like New), \$125; Wms. Ten Pins \$325; Bally Skill Roll (Floor Sample), \$325; 20 United Bingo Games (clean), \$25 each. **BILOTTA ENTERPRISES, INC.**, 224 NO. MAIN ST., NEWARK, NEW YORK. (Tel. DEerfield 1-1855).

FOR SALE—Comco—Extended Range Speakers And Baffles. Quality At Modest Prices. Engineered For Heavy Duty Use. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Will Be Refunded. Finished in Lined Oak, Natural or Mahogany. Packed Two to a Carton, \$11.95 Ea. **COVEN MUSIC CORP.**, 3181-3 ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS. (Tel. INdependence 3-2210).

FOR SALE—Midget Alleys \$295; 14' Bowling Alleys \$345; United Shooting Stars \$395; Bally Blue Ribbon S.A. \$165; Genco Championship Baseball \$145; C. C. Steam Shovel \$125; K. O. Champ \$195. **CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.**, 854 NO. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS 8, OHIO. (Tel. AXminster 9-6900).

FOR SALE—AMI 40 selection Hide-away Units; AMI 40 selection Wall Boxes. Write us for low down price. **RUNYON SALES COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.**, 593 TENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N. Y. (Tel. LONgacre 5-1880).

FOR SALE—Gottlieb Poker Face \$50; Lovely Lucy \$50; Diamond Lil \$95; Register \$225; Rainbow \$195; Williams Starlite \$30; Hot Diggity \$120; Reno \$245; Shamrock \$185; Genco Showboat \$180; Bally Skill-Roll \$275 (New). **AUTOMATIC AMUSEMENT COMPANY**, 1000 PENNSYLVANIA STREET, EVANSVILLE 8, INDIANA. (Tel. HA 3-4508).

FOR SALE—Reconditioned Seeburg 100 Selection Wall-O-Matics, Model 3W1, Chrome Covers, New Selection Buttons. New Aluminum Instruction Plates, \$49.50. Telephone or wire collect. SYracuse 75-1631. **DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP.**, 738 ERIE BLVD., E. SYRACUSE 3, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Records! All labels, all speeds at close out prices!! 78's—45's major labels in any quantity. 12" LP's Major Labels. Will send 25 Samples C.O.D. On Request. 12" LP Promotional Records on sale. We buy surplus stocks, all speeds. **SID TABACK, RECORDS**, 2540 W. PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF. (Tel. DUNKirk 3-8735)

FOR SALE—Specials—Bally ABC Bowling Lanes 14' (late 3 pc. models) \$425.; Strike Bowlers 14' \$595.; 18' \$635.; Skill Rolls (new) \$195.; Miss America \$465.; Big Show \$245.; Night Club \$185.; United Midget Alley \$300.; DeLuxe Mercury Shuffle Bowler \$145.; Genco Quarterbacks \$95.; Games, Inc.; Double Shot, write. **MICKEY ANDERSON AMUSEMENT COMPANY**, 314 EAST 11TH ST., ERIE, PA. (Tel. 2-3207).

FOR SALE—Bally Skill Roll \$299; Genco Sky Rocket Gun \$179; K. O. Fighter \$149; Jolly Joker \$49; Rocket Shuffle \$399; Wurlitzer 1800 \$475; 1700 \$399; 1917 Hidden Unit \$549; WQ 200 wall box \$89; 5210 wall box \$89. **DICKSON DISTRIBUTING CO.**, 631 W. CALIFORNIA, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. (Tel. RE 6-3691).

FOR SALE—New Six Pocket Pool Table \$225; Slate \$275; 1st Grade 48" Cue Sticks \$18 dozen; Bumper Rails \$11.95 Set; Bumper Pool Tops \$24.50; Slate \$59.50; Deluxe Bumper Pool Balls \$10. **CHAMPION DIST. CO.**, 3833 W. DIVISION ST., CHICAGO 51, ILL. (Tel. ALbany 2-3272).

FOR SALE—Seeburg 100 D's, C's, G's, R's; Wurlitzer 1900, 2104, 2150, 2000. No reasonable offer refused. **NATIONAL NOVELTY CO.**, 640 W. MERRICK RD., VALLEY STREAM, NEW YORK. (Tel. LOcust 1-6770).

SAVE \$175.00
ON CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
**GET \$223.00 VALUE FOR
ONLY \$48.00**

Write today to: THE CASH BOX
1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

The Cash Box

"The Industry's Market Place"

PUBLISHES MORE CLASSIFIED ADS EACH WEEK THAN ALL OTHER MAGAZINES IN THIS INDUSTRY PUBLISH IN A MONTH—PROVING THAT THE ENTIRE INDUSTRY RECOGNIZES THE CASH BOX' CLASSIFIED AD SECTION AS "THE INDUSTRY'S MARKET PLACE."

WANT
FOR SALE
CHECK OFF WHICH YOU DESIRE

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 10 CENTS PER WORD


Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$1.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE—\$48 Special Classified Advertisers. You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 10c per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 Noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue. If you are a \$48 Special Classified Advertiser you are entitled to a free checking copy of "The Cash Box" each week.

ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLOSSES WEDNESDAY NOON AT THE CASH BOX, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Use This Convenient Form For Your Classified Ad

START HERE



FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

TELEPHONE NUMBER _____

ENCLOSE YOUR CHECK—AIRMAIL TO:

THE CASH BOX

1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

FOR SALE—Bally and United Bingos. Practically any game. Write for prices. UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 920 W. SECOND, WICHITA 12, KANSAS. (Tel. HO 4-6111).

FOR SALE—Or Trade—For Late Bingos or 14' Bowlers: Wms. Jet Fighter; Wms. Crane: Wms. Sidewalk Engineer; Genco Gypsy Grandma; Genco Rifle Gallery; Genco Carnival Gun; Genco Bonus Gun; Chicago Coin Goalie; Pinto Horse and See Saw Kiddie Ride. MILLER-NEWMARK DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 42 FAIRBANKS ST., N.W., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH. (Tel. GL 6-6807).

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING HERE COSTS 10c PER WORD

 **YOU** 

CAN BUY CLASSIFIED ADS HERE FOR 1½c PER WORD ON "THE CASH BOX SPECIAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING PRIVILEGE"

Write For The Facts To

THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

FOR SALE—Wms. Roll A Ball \$135; Genco (2 Player) Skill Ball \$95; Wms. Super Slugger \$225; Genco Sweet "21" \$245. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO., 67 SWAGGERTOWN ROAD, SCENECTADY 2, N. Y. (Tel. FRanklin 4-7549 or FRanklin 7-2162).

FOR SALE—Gottlieb Scoreboard \$160; Balls-A-Poppin' \$140; National 9 ft. Shuffleboard \$95; AMI "A", "B", "C", converted 45 rpm, \$115, \$135, \$150; Pumper Pools (new slate) \$80. H. BETTI & SON, 1706 MANHATTAN AVE., UNION CITY, N. J. (Tel. UNION 3-8574).

FOR SALE—We have a large stock of reconditioned Shuffle Games and Bingo. Write for list. WESTERHAUS CORP., 3726 KESSEN AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO. (Tel. MONTana 1-5000).

FOR SALE—Williams 57 Baseball Deluxe \$325; Four Bagger Deluxe \$225; King Of Swat \$135; United Super Slugger \$149.50; United Shuffle Targettes \$65; Bally All-Star Bowler \$250. GLOBE AUTOMATIC VENDING COMPANY, INC., 291 WATER STREET, QUINCY 69, MASS. (Tel. MAYflower 9-0010).

FOR SALE—Closeout: Brand new original factory crates. United's Playtime, sacrifice, \$375 ea. Write, Wire, Phone. IMPERIAL COIN MACHINE CO., 498 ANDERSON AVE., CLIFFSIDE, N. J. (Tel. WHitney 5-2893).

SAVE \$175.00

ON CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

GET \$223.00 VALUE FOR ONLY \$48.00

Write today to: THE CASH BOX 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

FOR SALE—Seeburg 100 Wall Box, Chrome \$50, Hammerloid \$40; Beach Clubs, cleaned & checked \$60, cleaned \$40; Brite Lites & Brite Spots, checked \$45, cleaned \$25; Gladiator \$185; Frolics \$55; Jubilee \$215; Surf Club \$55; Jumbo \$200; Bally Beauty \$45; Flagship \$235; Atlantic City \$45; Toreador \$230; Gayety \$75; Scoreboard \$150; Gay Time \$95; World Champ \$210; Flying High \$55; Palm Springs \$55; Yacht Clubs \$35. HALLGREN DISTRIBUTORS, 1626 3rd AVE., MOLINE, ILL. (Tel. 4-6703).

FOR SALE—Mercury Counter Grippers 1¢ (original paint), A-1 \$29.50; Watling 400 Scales (current Model C), original paint, \$99.50; Pop Corn Sez Reworked \$69.50. TIERCE VENDING, BOX 226, GREENWOOD, MISS. (Tel. GL 3-5145).

FOR SALE—100 Telequiz, with film. Reconditioned, refinished, ready for location. 5¢ or 10¢ play. Special price, \$79.50. Write for quantity prices and lists of other equipment. G O R SALES, 5216 NO. LECCLAIRE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel. AVenue 3-6818).

HOW TO GET A \$4 CLASSIFIED AD HERE EACH WEEK FOR FULL YEAR FOR ONLY 93c

Write today to—THE CASH BOX 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

FOR SALE—V-200 Seeburgs with VL Conversion \$649.50 and V-200 with conversion and speeded-up mechanism \$699.50. Special prices in groups of five. All V-200's Factory reconditioned. Also Seeburg 100 Selection Wall Boxes with chrome covers and new buttons, Factory reconditioned \$49.50 each. Special price on 10 or more. SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR, G. K. GABRIELSON & CO., # 104 EDGEWOOD AVE., N.E., ATLANTA, GA. JACKSON 5-7441 AND # 2608 MAIN ST., COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA. ALpine 2-7164.

MISCELLANEOUS

NOTICE—It's your business to KNOW THE FACTS! How can operator-cooperatives affect you? How can you get your locations' cooperation? How can "10¢ Play Plus" help you? What percentage of the nation's juke boxes feature 10¢ play? What percentage of U. S. amusements feature 10¢ play? All this and more appeared in *The Cash Box*. In addition to "The Cash Box Price Lists" which, for over 18 years since their inception, have been internationally recognized and officially accepted. *The Cash Box* is the publication that conceived the idea for MOA (Music Operators of America). *The Cash Box* originated and has constantly crusaded for: "National Public Relations Bureau," "Dime Play," "National Credit Bureau," "National Board of Trade," "National School for Mechanics," "2-Minute Recordings," "Equalized Record Tone Level." *The Cash Box* "Quarterly Export Edition" has won world wide recognition and international acclaim. *The Cash Box* Annual Encyclopaedic Edition plus its Anniversary Issue is accepted as "The Year Book of the Industry." When you send \$15 for a full year's (52 weeks) subscription to *The Cash Box* (just about two bits a week) you are getting what has been acclaimed by all as: "The BIBLE of the Industry." Send your \$15 check today to: THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

NOTICE—Manufacturers of Coin Operating Equipment in need of a Southern Calif. Representative contact: BOB YOUNG'S SERVICE, 3427 BEN LOMOND PLACE, LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF. (Tel. Office NO 2-3254, Auto HO 7-7151).

The Cash Box PRICE LISTS

NUMBER OF EACH MACHINE OWNED VALUE OF MACHINES HERE

(FOR INVENTORY PURPOSES ASCERTAIN VALUE
BY FIGURE BETWEEN LOW AND HIGH PRICES)



PHONOGRAPHS

AMI

4. Model A, '46, 40 Sel., 78 RPM	15.00	40.00
6. Model B, '48, 40 Sel., 78 RPM	50.00	80.00
6. Model C, '50, 40 Sel., 78 RPM	50.00	100.00
4. Model D-40, '51, 40 Sel., 78 RPM	115.00	200.00
4. Model D-80, '51, 80 Sel., 45 RPM	195.00	295.00
6. Model E-40, '53, 40 Sel., 78 RPM	195.00	320.00
4. Model E-80, '53, 80 Sel., 45 RPM	225.00	340.00
4. Model E-120, '53, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	285.00	359.00
6. Model F-80, '54, 80 Sel., 45 RPM	425.00	495.00
4. Model F-120, '54, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	449.00	495.00
4. Model G-80, '55, 80 Sel., 45 RPM	475.00	525.00
4. Model G-120, '56, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	525.00	575.00
4* Model G-200, '57, 200 Sel., 45 RPM	545.00	625.00
4. Model H-200, '57, 200 Sel., 45 RPM	795.00	850.00
6. Wm. Wall Box	5.00	8.00
6. SM or SL Stepper	5.00	8.00

ROCK-OLA

6. 1442, '46, 20 Sel., 78 RPM	15.00	25.00
6. 1424 '46, Playmaster Hideaway, 20 Sel., 78 RPM	15.00	30.00
6. 1426, '47, 20 Sel., 78 RPM	15.00	35.00
6. 1428, '48, Magic-Glo, 20 Sel., 78 RPM	35.00	50.00
6. 1432, '50, Rocket '50-'51, 50 Sel., 78 RPM	45.00	90.00
6. 1432, Same as above, Converted to 45 RPM	60.00	135.00
4. 1434, '51, Rocket '51-'52, 50 Sel., 78 RPM	70.00	140.00
4. 1434, Same as above, Converted to 45 RPM	70.00	149.50
6. 1436, '52, Firehall, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	75.00	160.00
6. 1436A, '53, Fireball, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	100.00	225.00
4. 1438, '54, Comet, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	295.00	435.00
4. 1446, '54, Hi-Fi, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	350.00	545.00
4. 1448, '55, Hi-Fi, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	475.00	625.00
6. 1452, '55, 50 Sel., 45 RPM	495.00	595.00
4. 1454, '56, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	595.00	635.00
4* 1455, '57, 200 Sel., 45 RPM	600.00	649.50

SEEBURG

4. M100A, '49, 100 Sel., 78 RPM	95.00	150.00
4. M100B, '51, 100 Sel., 45 RPM	300.00	375.00
6. M100BL, '51, 100 Sel., 45 RPM, Light Cah.	300.00	395.00
4* M100C, '53, 100 Sel., 45 RPM	365.00	450.00

← TOTAL NO. TOTAL VALUE →

THIS WEEK'S USED MACHINE QUOTATIONS

20th YEAR OF PUBLICATION
990th CONSECUTIVE WEEK'S ISSUE

How To Use "THE CASH BOX PRICE LISTS"

[Also known as the "C. M. I. (Coin Machine
Industry) BLUE BOOK"]

FOREWORD: Many times, wide differences appear in the quotation of high and low prices of certain equipment. Like any true reporter "The Price Lists" can only feature the market prices as they are quoted. "The Price Lists" acts exactly the same as the market quotation board at the Stock Exchange—posting the prices as they are quoted for the past week, regardless of how much they may seem to be out of line. Some prices do not change for months. "The Price Lists," rather than show no price, retain the last known quotations for such equipment so that the subscriber at least has the last known prices as a basis to work with. Prices may be very widely divergent. Someone on the West Coast may feel a certain machine worth \$150.00 whereas someone on the East Coast may think it worth but \$75.00. Of course, serial, appearance, demand, territory, quantity, and condition of equipment must be taken into consideration. (Some equipment offered by outstanding firms, having a reputation for shipping completely reconditioned machines, will be offered at higher prices than others, due to the added cost of reconditioning.) "The Price Lists" reports each quotation exactly as it is made and depends on the subscriber to make average price adjustments to fit the peculiarities of his territory.

METHOD: "The Price Lists" should be read as follows: First price listed is lowest price quoted for the week; Second price listed is highest price quoted.

FOREIGN BUYERS: To cover cost of packing, crating, shipping, etc., figure an additional \$20 to \$25 on Pin Games—and \$25 to \$30 on Phonographs.

C O D E

1. Prices UP
2. Prices DOWN
3. Prices UP and DOWN
4. No change from Last Week
5. No quotations Last 2 to 4 Weeks
6. No quotations 4 Weeks or Longer
7. Machines Just Added
- * Great Activity

4* HF 100G, '54, 100 Sel., 45 RPM	475.00	565.00
4* HF 100R, '54, 100 Sel., 45 RPM	550.00	650.00
4* V200, '55, 200 Sel., 45 RPM	545.00	750.00
4. VL200, '56, 200 Sel., 45 RPM	645.00	750.00
4. KD200, '57, 200 Sel., 45 RPM	775.00	825.00
6. W1-L56 Wall Box 5¢	3.00	5.00
6. 3W2 Wall-a-Matic	3.00	5.00
6. W4-L56	5.00	8.00
6. 3W5-L56 Wall Box, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢	5.00	8.00
6. W6L-56 5/10/25 Wireless	5.00	8.00
6. 3W7-L56	5.00	8.00
4* 3W1 Wall-a-Matic	32.50	55.00

WURLITZER

4. 1015, '46, 24 Sel., 78 RPM	15.00	25.00
6. 1017, '46, 24 Sel., 78 RPM	20.00	30.00
6. 1080, '46, 24 Sel., 78 RPM	25.00	50.00
6. 1100, '47, 24 Sel., 78 RPM	25.00	55.00
4. 1217, '50, Hideaway, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM	40.00	100.00

← TOTAL NO. TOTAL VALUE →

NUMBER OF EACH MACHINE OWNED VALUE OF MACHINES HERE

(FOR INVENTORY PURPOSES ASCERTAIN VALUE
BY FIGURE BETWEEN LOW AND HIGH PRICES)

PHONOGRAPHS (Cont.)

4. 1250, '50, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM	50.00	100.00
4. 1400, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM	50.00	150.00
6. 1450, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM	95.00	165.00
4. 1500, '52, 104 Sel., 45 & 78 Intermix	100.00	200.00
4. 1500A, '53, 104 Sel., 45 & 78 Intermix	145.00	245.00
6. 1600, '53, 48 Sel., 45 & 78 Intermix	199.00	295.00
6. 1650, '53, 48 Sel., 45 RPM	225.00	300.00
6. 1650A, '54, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM	275.00	345.00
4* 1700, '54, 104 Sel., 45 RPM	395.00	525.00
4* 1800, '55, 104 Sel., 45 RPM	449.00	565.00
4. 1900, '56, 104 Sel., 45 RPM	525.00	700.00
4* 2000, '56, 200 Sel., 45 RPM	555.00	845.00
4. 2150, '57, 200 Sel., 45 RPM	649.00	800.00
6. 2140 Wall Box	2.50	5.00
6. 3020 Wall Box	3.00	8.00
6. 3048 (Conv. of 3020)	3.00	10.00
6. 3031 Wall Box	3.00	9.00
6. 3045 Wall Box	3.00	9.00
6. 4820 Wall Box	8.00	20.00
4. 4851 Wall Box	9.00	25.00
4. 5210 Wall Box	89.00	110.00

← TOTAL NO. TOTAL VALUE →



PINBALL GAMES

Manufacturers and date of game's release listed.
Code: (B) Bally; (CC) Chicago Coin; (Ex) Exhibit;
(Ev) Evans; (Ge) Genco; (Got) Gottlieb; (Ke)
Keeney; (Un) United; (Wm) Williams.

4. Ace High (Got 1/57)	175.00	235.00
4. Arabian Knights (Got 12/53)	65.00	80.00
6. Army-Navy (Wm 10/53)	30.00	45.00
4. Arrow Head (Wm 7/57)	190.00	225.00
4. Atlantic City (B 5/52)	25.00	55.00
2. Auto Race (Got 9/56)	160.00	190.00
4* Balls-A-Poppin' (B 11/56)	75.00	210.00
5. Band Wagon (Wm 8/55)	95.00	150.00
4. Beach Beauty (B 11/55)	110.00	160.00
4. Beach Club (B 2/53)	25.00	60.00
4. Beauty (B 11/52)	20.00	60.00
4. Big Ben (Wm 9/54)	55.00	100.00
6. Big Hit (CC 7/52)	15.00	25.00
4* Big Show (B 9/56)	200.00	245.00
4* Big Time (B 1/55)	50.00	100.00
4. Blondie (CC 8/56)	95.00	175.00
2. Brazil (Un 10/56)	135.00	175.00
4. Bright Lights (B 5/51)	15.00	45.00
4. Bright Spot (B 11/51)	30.00	45.00
4. Brite Star (Got 4/58)	295.00	375.00
4* Broadway (B 12/55)	115.00	165.00
5. Cabana (Un 3/53)	20.00	50.00
4. Capri (CC 10/56)	75.00	99.50
4* Caravan (Un 2/56)	90.00	155.00
4. Caravan (Wm 6/52)	25.00	45.00
5. Chinatown (Got 10/52)	30.00	75.00
6. Circus (Un 8/52)	30.00	60.00
4. Circus (B 8/57)	190.00	335.00
6. Circus Wagon (Wm 10/55)	145.00	200.00
4. Classy Bowler (Got 7/56)	145.00	215.00
6. C. O. D. (Wm 9/53)	50.00	75.00
6. Colors (Wm 11/54)	70.00	115.00
4. Coney Island (B 9/52)	20.00	45.00
4. Continental Cafe (Got 7/57)	235.00	275.00
4. Coronation (Got 11/52)	25.00	45.00
4* Criss Cross (Got 3/58)	239.50	265.00
4. Crossroads (Got 5/52)	25.00	60.00
6. Crosswords (B 1/56)	195.00	240.00
4. Cue Ball (Wm 3/57)	185.00	210.00

← TOTAL NO. TOTAL VALUE →

**NUMBER OF EACH MACHINE OWNED
VALUE OF MACHINES HERE**
(FOR INVENTORY PURPOSES ASCERTAIN VALUE
BY FIGURE BETWEEN LOW AND HIGH PRICES)

PINBALL GAMES (Cont.)

6. Daffy Derby (Wm 8/54)	60.00	100.00
4. Daisy May (Got 7/54)	55.00	110.00
4. Dealer "21" (Wm 2/54)	20.00	55.00
4. Derby Day (Got 5/56)	130.00	155.00
4. Diamond Lill (Got 12/54)	70.00	95.00
6. Disk Jockey (Wm 11/52)	30.00	45.00
6. Domino (Wm 5/52)	25.00	35.00
4. Double Header (B 7/56)	175.00	240.00
4. Dragonette (Got 6/54)	95.00	160.00
4. Dude Ranch (B 9/53)	25.00	55.00
4* Duette (Got 4/55)	110.00	145.00
4. Easy Aces (Got 12/55)	120.00	185.00
4. Fair Lady (Got 11/56)	210.00	265.00
4. Fairway (Wm 6/53)	30.00	55.00
4. Falstaff (Got 11/57)	350.00	395.00
4. Flag Ship (Got 1/57)	215.00	275.00
4. Flying High (Got 2/53)	40.00	70.00
4. Four Bells (Got 10/54)	80.00	125.00
4. Four Corners (Wm 12/52)	35.00	50.00
4. "400" Upright (Ge 10/52)	30.00	40.00
4. Four Stars (Got 6/52)	30.00	60.00
4. Frolics (B 10/52)	25.00	55.00
4. Frontiersman (Got 11/55)	95.00	150.00
4. Fun Fair (Ge 12/57)	199.00	295.00
4. Fun House (Wm 10/56)	175.00	195.00
4. Gay Paree (Wm 6/57)	295.00	375.00
4* Gay Time (B 6/55)	50.00	95.00
4* Gayety (B 2/55)	45.00	90.00
4* Gladiator (Got 1/56)	150.00	195.00
4. Golden Nugget (Upright) (Ge 2/53)	30.00	40.00
4. Gold Star (Got 8/54)	90.00	125.00
4. Grand Champion (Wm 8/53)	35.00	70.00
4. Grand Slam (Got 4/53)	35.00	60.00
4. Green Pastures (Got 1/54)	50.00	100.00
6. Gun Club (Wm 11/53)	35.00	85.00
4. Guys-Dolls (Got 5/53)	30.00	80.00
4. Gypsy Queen (Got 2/55)	85.00	125.00
4. Handicap (Wm 6/52)	30.00	40.00
4. Happy Days (Got 7/52)	25.00	50.00
4. Harbor Lites (Got 2/56)	120.00	160.00
5. Havana (Un 2/54)	20.00	80.00
5. Hawaii (Un 6/54)	25.00	80.00
4. Hawaiian Beauty (Got 4/54)	50.00	75.00
4. Hayburner (Wm 6/51)	25.00	40.00
5. Hi-Fi (B 6/54)	25.00	90.00
4. Hi-Hand (Wm 6/57)	175.00	225.00
4. Hot Diggity (Wm 8/56)	155.00	180.00
4. Ice-Frolics (B 1/54)	40.00	85.00
4. Jalopy (Wm 8/51)	25.00	40.00
4. Jig Saw (Wm 12/57)	195.00	235.00
4. Jockey Club (Got 4/54)	70.00	120.00
4. Jolly Joker (Un 11/55)	49.00	90.00
4. Jubilee (Got 5/55)	200.00	245.00
6. Jumping Jacks (Upright) (Ge 12/52)	20.00	30.00
4* Key West (B 12/56)	250.00	325.00
6. Kings (Wm 8/57)	225.00	295.00
4. Lady Luck (Got 9/54)	70.00	120.00
4. Lazy "Q" (Wm 2/54)	35.00	90.00
4. Lite-A-Line (Ke 6/52)	35.00	45.00
6. Long Beach (Wm 7/52)	35.00	45.00
4* Lovely Lucy (Got 2/54)	50.00	115.00
4. Lulu (Wm 12/54)	55.00	125.00
4. Majestic (Got 4/57)	365.00	425.00
6. Majorettes (Wm 4/52)	20.00	40.00
4. Manhattan (Un 4/55)	50.00	130.00
4. Marathon (Got 10/55)	165.00	225.00
4. Marble Queen (Got 8/53)	40.00	70.00
6. Mermaid (Got 6/51)	15.00	30.00
6. Mexico (Un 3/54)	25.00	100.00

← TOTAL NO. TOTAL VALUE →

**NUMBER OF EACH MACHINE OWNED
VALUE OF MACHINES HERE**
(FOR INVENTORY PURPOSES ASCERTAIN VALUE
BY FIGURE BETWEEN LOW AND HIGH PRICES)

PINBALL GAMES (Cont.)

4* Miami Beach (B 9/55)	90.00	125.00
4* Miss America (B 2/58)	365.00	495.00
4. Monaco (Un 8/56)	145.00	225.00
4. Mystic Marvel (Got 3/54)	75.00	120.00
6. Nevada (Un 8/54)	25.00	80.00
4. Niagara (Got 12/51)	20.00	40.00
4* Night Club (B 4/56)	130.00	185.00
6. "O" Sisters (Wm 1/54)	50.00	100.00
6. Olympics (Wm 5/52)	20.00	30.00
6. Palisades (Wm 7/53)	35.00	60.00
4. Palm Beach (B 7/52)	15.00	65.00
4. Palm Springs (B 11/53)	30.00	80.00
4. Parade (B 6/56)	175.00	235.00
6. Paratrooper (Wm 8/52)	20.00	40.00
4. Perky (Wm 11/56)	135.00	175.00
4. Peter Pan (Wm 4/55)	95.00	145.00
4. Piccadilly (Wm 5/56)	145.00	195.00
4. Pin Wheel (Got 11/53)	40.00	70.00
4* Pixie (Un 10/55)	55.00	120.00
4. Playtime (Un 10/57)	290.00	375.00
4. Poker Face (Got 9/53)	50.00	85.00
4. Quartet (Got 2/52)	40.00	55.00
4. Queen of Hearts (Got 12/52)	40.00	95.00
6. Quintet (Got 3/53)	40.00	60.00
4. Race The Clock (Wm 5/55)	65.00	165.00
4* Rainbow (Got 12/56)	160.00	195.00
4. Regatta (Wm 11/55)	75.00	150.00
4* Register (Got 10/56)	195.00	295.00
4. Reno (Wm 10/57)	210.00	215.00
4. Rio (Un 11/53)	20.00	60.00
4. Rocket Ship (Got 5/58)	249.50	275.00
4. Rocket Ship (Got 5/58)	249.50	275.00
4. Royal Flush (Got 5/57)	195.00	235.00
5. Saddle and Turf (Ev 10/53)	85.00	160.00
4. Club model	100.00	165.00
4. Scoreboard (Got 4/56)	125.00	175.00
4. Screamo (Wm 4/54)	45.00	100.00
4. Sea Belles (Got 4/56)	175.00	245.00
4. Shamrock (Wm 1/57)	175.00	185.00
4. Shindig (Got 10/53)	40.00	90.00
6. Show Boat (Un 12/52)	40.00	60.00
4. Show Boat (Ge 12/57)	150.00	200.00
4* Show Time (B 3/56)	325.00	425.00
4* Silver (Got 10/57)	215.00	235.00
4. Silver Chest (Upright) (Ge 4/53)	40.00	65.00
4. Silver Skates (Wm 2/53)	30.00	60.00
4. Singapore (Un 10/54)	25.00	80.00
6. Skill Pool (Got 8/52)	20.00	50.00
4* Skill Roll (Upright) (B 3/58)	175.00	325.00
6. Skyway (Wm 8/56)	50.00	100.00
4. Slugfest (Wm 3/52)	25.00	40.00
4. Sluggin' Champ (Got 4/55)	100.00	175.00
4. Smoke Signal (Wm 10/55)	110.00	150.00
4. Snafu (Wm 12/55)	115.00	180.00
4. Soccer Kick Off (Wm 12/57)	245.00	295.00
4. Southern Bell (Got 6/55)	115.00	160.00
4. South Seas (Un 5/56)	135.00	245.00
4. Spitfire (Wm 2/55)	45.00	110.00
4. Spot-Lite (B 1/52)	25.00	50.00
4. Sportsman (Wm 2/52)	20.00	40.00
6. Springtime (Ge 3/52)	20.00	30.00
4. Stage Coach (Got 11/54)	110.00	130.00
4. Stardust (Wm 3/56)	90.00	185.00
4. Starfire (Wm 1/57)	160.00	195.00
4. Starlets (Un 12/55)	65.00	140.00
4. Star Pool (Wm 10/54)	50.00	100.00
6. Stars (Un 6/52)	25.00	40.00
4. Starlite (Wm 3/53)	30.00	50.00
4. Steeplechase (Wm 11/57)	199.50	250.00
4. Straight Flush (Got 12/57)	225.00	265.00
5. Struggle Buggies (Wm 12/53)	30.00	60.00
4* Sun Valley (B 7/57)	390.00	525.00
4* Super Circus (Got 10/57)	265.00	340.00
4. Super Jumbo (Got 10/54)	225.00	265.00

← TOTAL NO. TOTAL VALUE →

**NUMBER OF EACH MACHINE OWNED
VALUE OF MACHINES HERE**
(FOR INVENTORY PURPOSES ASCERTAIN VALUE
BY FIGURE BETWEEN LOW AND HIGH PRICES)

PINBALL GAMES (Cont.)

6. Super Score (Wm 9/56)	139.00	225.00
4. Surf Club (B 3/54)	30.00	70.00
4. Surf Rider (Wm 12/56)	175.00	199.50
6. Sweepstakes (Wm 1/52)	30.00	45.00
4. Sweet Add-A-Line (Got 7/55)	125.00	175.00
4. Tahiti (Un 8/53)	25.00	70.00
4. Target Roll (B 1/58)	175.00	265.00
4. Three Deuces (Wm 8/55)	110.00	140.00
5. Thunderbird (Wm 5/54)	69.00	125.00
5. Tim-Buc-Tu (Wm 1/56)	95.00	125.00
6. Times Square (Wm 4/53)	35.00	65.00
4. Top Hat (Wm.)	245.00	350.00
4. Toreador (Got 6/56)	165.00	245.00
4. Tournament (Got 8/55)	125.00	155.00
4. Triple Play (Un 8/55)	55.00	140.00
6. Tropicana (Un 1/55)	45.00	110.00
4. Tropics (Un 7/53)	25.00	50.00
6. Twenty Grand (Wm 12/52)	25.00	45.00
4. Twin Bili (Got 1/55)	90.00	135.00
4* Variety (B 9/54)	45.00	75.00
4* Whirlwind (Got 2/58)	299.50	350.00
4. Wishing Well (Got 9/55)	125.00	175.00
4. World Champ (Got 8/57)	175.00	260.00
5. Wonderland (Wm 5/55)	75.00	95.00
4. Yacht Club (B 6/53)	20.00	60.00
6. Zingo (Un 10/51)	20.00	45.00



6. Bally Victory Bowler (5/54)	55.00	100.00
4. Bally Champion Bowler (5/54)	60.00	100.00
6. Bally Jet Bowler (8/54)	65.00	120.00
6. Bally Rocket Bowler (8/54)	65.00	125.00
4. Bally Mystic Bowler (12/54)	65.00	130.00
6. Bally Magic Bowler (12/54)	65.00	140.00
4. Bally Blue Ribbon (3/55)	140.00	200.00
6. Bally Gold Medal (3/55)	150.00	200.00
4. Bally ABC Bowler (7/55)	240.00	350.00
4. DeLuxe model	245.00	350.00
4. Bally Congress (7/55)	275.00	350.00
4. DeLuxe model	275.00	355.00
4. Bally Jumbo Bowler (9/55)	275.00	355.00
6. Bally King Pin Bowler (9/55)	275.00	355.00
4* Bally ABC Bowling Lane (1/57) 14 foot	345.00	475.00
4. Bally Strike Bowler (11/57)	595.00	695.00
4* Bally All Star Bowler (12/57)	235.00	325.00
6. ChiCoin Match Bowler (6/52)	25.00	50.00
6. ChiCoin Bowl-A-Ball (10/52)	30.00	60.00
6. ChiCoin Match Bowl-A-Ball (11/52)	30.00	65.00
6. ChiCoin 10th Frame Special (12/52)	30.00	65.00
4. ChiCoin Name Bowler (1/53)	30.00	70.00
6. ChiCoin 10th Frame Double Score Bowler (2/53)	30.00	75.00
4. ChiCoin Crown (4/53)	30.00	85.00
6. ChiCoin Crown Giant Pins (4/53)	35.00	90.00
4. ChiCoin Triple Score (6/53)	35.00	90.00
6. ChiCoin Gold Cup (7/53)	30.00	95.00
6. ChiCoin High Speed Crown (7/53)	30.00	100.00

← TOTAL NO. TOTAL VALUE →



NUMBER OF EACH MACHINE OWNED

VALUE OF MACHINES HERE

(FOR INVENTORY PURPOSES ASCERTAIN VALUE BY FIGURE BETWEEN LOW AND HIGH PRICES)

SHUFFLES (Cont.)

6. ChiCoin High Speed Triple Score (8/53)	30.00	100.00
4. ChiCoin Advance (10/53)	30.00	100.00
6. ChiCoin King (10/53)	35.00	110.00
4. ChiCoin Criss Cross Bowler (12/53)	40.00	120.00
4. ChiCoin Super Frame (3/54)	45.00	125.00
4. ChiCoin Starlite (5/54)	55.00	150.00
4. ChiCoin Feature (7/54)	60.00	155.00
4. ChiCoin Holiday (9/54)	70.00	165.00
6. ChiCoin Flash (10/54)	70.00	170.00
4. ChiCoin Playtime (10/54)	95.00	175.00
4. ChiCoin Fireball (11/54)	95.00	190.00
4. ChiCoin Thunderbolt (12/54)	100.00	210.00
4. ChiCoin Triple Strike (2/55)	100.00	210.00
4. ChiCoin Arrow (2/55)	125.00	220.00
4. ChiCoin Criss Cross Targette (1/55)	35.00	110.00
6. DeLuxe model	40.00	120.00
6. ChiCoin Bonus Score (4/55)	150.00	210.00
6. ChiCoin Big League (5/55)	160.00	220.00
4. ChiCoin Hollywood (5/55)	175.00	225.00
4. ChiCoin Blinker (8/55)	175.00	250.00
6. ChiCoin Score-A-Line (9/55)	175.00	255.00
4. ChiCoin Bowling Team (10/55)	175.00	265.00
4. ChiCoin Miami Shuffle (10/56)	35.00	125.00
4* ChiCoin Bowling League (2/57) 14 Foot	345.00	475.00
4. ChiCoin Ski-Bowl (11/57) 6 Player	129.50	275.00
4. ChiCoin Classic Bowler League (7/57)	565.00	595.00
4. ChiCoin TV Bowling League (11/57)	495.00	595.00
4. ChiCoin Rocket Shuffle (3/58) 1 Player	375.00	394.50
4. 2 Player	425.00	475.00
6. Genco Shuffle Target (7/51)	10.00	25.00
4. Genco Shuffle Pool (11/53)	30.00	75.00
6. Genco Match Pool (2/54)	50.00	60.00
4* Genco Skill Ball 2 Player (11/56)	95.00	225.00
4. 6 Player (2/57)	125.00	255.00
6. Gottlieb Bowlette (3/50)	10.00	20.00
6. Keeney Super DeLuxe League (3/52)	25.00	40.00
6. Keeney High Score League (5/52)	25.00	45.00
4. Keeney Team (10/52)	25.00	50.00
4. Keeney Club (4/53)	25.00	100.00
6. Keeney Domino (5/53)	30.00	110.00
6. Keeney Carnival (5/53)	40.00	115.00
6. Keeney Pacemaker (9/53)	40.00	125.00
6. Keeney Mainliner Bowler (1/54)	45.00	130.00
6. Keeney Bonus Bowler (3/54)	45.00	140.00
6. Keeney Diamond Bowler (5/54)	70.00	155.00
4. Keeney Bikini (6/54)	65.00	150.00
6. Keeney Century (6/54)	90.00	170.00
4. Keeney American (9/54)	90.00	175.00
6. Keeney National (9/54)	90.00	180.00
6. Keeney Speedlane (4/55)	125.00	200.00
4. United 6-Player Super (3/52)	20.00	40.00
6. United 4-Player Official (5/52)	20.00	35.00
4. United 6-Player Star (7/52)	20.00	45.00
4. United 10th Frame Star (9/52)	20.00	50.00
6. United Manhattan 10th Frame (9/52)	20.00	55.00
6. United Manhattan (9/52)	30.00	60.00
4. United 10th Frame Super (10/52)	30.00	65.00

← TOTAL NO. TOTAL VALUE →

NUMBER OF EACH MACHINE OWNED

VALUE OF MACHINES HERE

(FOR INVENTORY PURPOSES ASCERTAIN VALUE BY FIGURE BETWEEN LOW AND HIGH PRICES)

SHUFFLES (Cont.)

6. United Cascade (2/53)	30.00	75.00
4. United Clover (2/53)	30.00	75.00
6. United Liberty (2/53)	30.00	75.00
6. United Classic (6/53)	25.00	75.00
4. United Olympic (6/53)	30.00	75.00
6. United Royal (9/53)	30.00	80.00
4. United Imperial (9/53)	25.00	85.00
4. DeLuxe model	35.00	90.00
4. United Chief (11/53)	40.00	100.00
6. United Leader (11/53)	45.00	100.00
6. DeLuxe model	45.00	115.00
6. United Team (1/54)	45.00	115.00
6. DeLuxe model	50.00	120.00
6. United League (1/54)	50.00	125.00
6. DeLuxe model	50.00	130.00
6. United Ace (5/54)	55.00	135.00
6. DeLuxe model	55.00	140.00
6. United Rainbow (5/54)	55.00	145.00
6. United Banner (8/54)	65.00	145.00
6. DeLuxe model	65.00	150.00
4. United Shuffle Targette (8/54)	65.00	155.00
4. DeLuxe model	65.00	160.00
6. United Speedy (8/54)	65.00	165.00
4. Un. 11th Frame (10/54)	65.00	165.00
4. DeLuxe model	65.00	170.00
4. United Comet Targette (11/54)	70.00	170.00
4. DeLuxe model	75.00	175.00
4. United Mercury (12/54)	80.00	175.00
4. DeLuxe model	80.00	180.00
4. United Mars (1/55)	90.00	185.00
6. DeLuxe model	95.00	190.00
4. Un. Lightning (2/55)	95.00	190.00
4. DeLuxe model	95.00	195.00
4. Un. Venus (3/55)	95.00	195.00
4. DeLuxe model	100.00	195.00
6. Un. Clipper (5/55)	100.00	195.00
6. DeLuxe model	100.00	195.00
6. Un. Derby Roll (5/55)	100.00	195.00
6. DeLuxe model	100.00	195.00
6. Un. 5th Inning (6/55)	100.00	220.00
6. DeLuxe model	100.00	230.00
4. Un. Capitol (6/55)	140.00	235.00
6. DeLuxe model	140.00	240.00
4. Un. Super Bonus (9/55)	160.00	245.00
4. DeLuxe model	165.00	250.00
4. Un. Top Notch (10/55)	270.00	325.00
4. Top Notch Special	270.00	325.00
6. Un. Regulation (11/55)	270.00	335.00
6. DeLuxe model	275.00	335.00
4* Un. Bowling Alley (11/56) 14 Foot	345.00	475.00
4. United Royal Bowler (12/57)	525.00	695.00
4. Wms. Roll-A-Ball (12/56) 6 Player	125.00	265.00



KIDDIE RIDES

4. Bally Champion Horse	295.00	450.00
4. Bally Moon Ride	125.00	250.00
4* Bally Space Ship	150.00	350.00
4. Bally Speed Boat	165.00	295.00
4. Bert Lane Merry-Go-R'd	175.00	275.00
4. Bert Lane Miss America Boat	225.00	275.00
4. Bert Lane Fire Engine	250.00	395.00
4. Capitol Donald Duck	250.00	350.00
4. Capitol Elsie	250.00	375.00
4. Capitol Palomino Horse	225.00	295.00
4* Capitol See Saw	125.00	290.00
4. Chicago Coin Super Jet	125.00	295.00
4. ChiCoin Round The World Trainer	295.00	395.00
4. Decco Merry-Go-Round	175.00	350.00
4. Decco Space Ranger	125.00	300.00
4. Exhibit Big Bronco	295.00	350.00
4. Exhibit Mustang	295.00	350.00
4. Exhibit Sea Skates	125.00	225.00
4. Exhibit Space Patrol	100.00	250.00
4. Scientific Television	149.00	295.00
4. Texas Merry-Go-Round	200.00	295.00

← TOTAL NO. TOTAL VALUE →

NUMBER OF EACH MACHINE OWNED

VALUE OF MACHINES HERE

(FOR INVENTORY PURPOSES ASCERTAIN VALUE BY FIGURE BETWEEN LOW AND HIGH PRICES)



ARCADE EQUIPMENT

6. ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range	475.00	575.00
4. Air Football	195.00	250.00
4. Air Hockey	149.00	195.00
6. Amuse. Boomerang	30.00	75.00
4. Bally Big Inning	40.00	75.00
6. Bally Heavy Hitter	30.00	50.00
6. Bally Rapid Fire	50.00	75.00
4. Bally Undersea Raider	50.00	95.00
4. Bally Bullseye Shooting Gallery (9/55)	160.00	275.00
4. Capitol Midget Movies	75.00	150.00
6. Champion Hockey	40.00	100.00
4. ChiCoin Basketball Champ	75.00	150.00
6. ChiCoin 4-Player Derby	95.00	150.00
4. ChiCoin Goatee	30.00	85.00
6. ChiCoin Hockey	45.00	65.00
4. ChiCoin Midget Skee	60.00	125.00
6. ChiCoin Pistol	30.00	75.00
6. ChiCoin Home Run, 6-Player (3/54)	60.00	125.00
6. Super Model	85.00	150.00
4. ChiCoin Twin Hockey (5/56)	150.00	250.00
4* ChiCoin Steam Shovel (5/56)	85.00	155.00
6. Evans Bola Score	30.00	65.00
4. Evans Bat-A-Score	35.00	95.00
6. Evans Ski Roll	35.00	60.00
6. Evans Super Bomber	50.00	95.00
4. Exhibit Dale Gun	25.00	85.00
6. Exhibit Gun Patrol	40.00	95.00
6. Exhibit Jet Gun	40.00	110.00
6. Exhibit Space Gun	40.00	100.00
6. Exhibit Pony Express	40.00	100.00
4. Exhibit Silver Bullets	40.00	100.00
6. Exhibit Six Shooter	35.00	100.00
4. Exhibit Vitalizer	40.00	75.00
4. Exhibit Shooting Gal. (6/54)	45.00	100.00
4. Exhibit Star Shooting Gallery (9/54)	75.00	140.00
4. Exhibit Sportland Shooting Gallery (11/54)	75.00	115.00
6. Exhibit "500" Shooting Gallery (3/55)	100.00	195.00
6. Exhibit Treasure Cove Shooting Gal. (6/55)	200.00	225.00
4. Exhibit Jungle Hunt (3/57)	225.00	350.00
4. Exhibit Ringer Ball (11/56)	25.00	75.00
4. Exhibit Pop Gun Circus (9/57)	395.00	495.00
4. Genco Sky Gunner	60.00	125.00
6. Genco Night Fighter	70.00	140.00
4. Genco 2-Player Basketball	95.00	175.00
4* Genco Rifle Gal. (6/54)	89.00	145.00
4. Genco Big Top Rifle Gallery (6/54)	175.00	225.00
4. Super Model (12/55)	275.00	310.00
4. Genco Wild West Gun (2/55)	150.00	250.00
4. Genco Sky Rocket Rifle Gallery (5/55)	150.00	225.00
4. Genco Champion Baseball (9/55)	139.00	235.00
4. Genco Quarterback (10/55)	95.00	200.00
4. Genco Hi-Fly Baseball (5/56)	125.00	190.00
4. Genco State Fair Rifle Gal. (6/56)	225.00	275.00
4. Genco Davy Crockett Rifle (10/56)	210.00	275.00
4. Genco Circus Rifle (3/57)	325.00	395.00
4. Genco Motorama (10/57)	320.00	495.00
6. Jack Rabbit	40.00	75.00
6. Jungle Joe	40.00	55.00
6. Keeney Air Raider	40.00	120.00
6. Keeney Sub Gun	40.00	120.00
6. Keeney Texas Leaguer	20.00	40.00
4. Keeney Sportsman (11/54)	110.00	145.00
4. DeLuxe model	130.00	175.00
4. Keeney Ranger (3/55)	185.00	225.00
4. DeLuxe model (2/55)	190.00	230.00

← TOTAL NO. TOTAL VALUE →



NUMBER OF EACH MACHINE OWNED
VALUE OF MACHINES HERE
(FOR INVENTORY PURPOSES ASCERTAIN VALUE
BY FIGURE BETWEEN LOW AND HIGH PRICES.)

ARCADE EQUIPMENT (Cont.)

1. Mills Panorama Peak (11/54)	175.00	275.00
4. Muto. Atomic Bomber	65.00	125.00
6. Muto. Ace Bomber	85.00	150.00
4. Mutoscope Dr. Mobile (Prewar)	65.00	150.00
4. Mutos. Fly. Saucers	80.00	125.00
6. Mutos. Photo (Pre-War)	100.00	250.00
6. Mutos. Photomatic DeLuxe	145.00	325.00
6. Mutoscope Silver Gloves	120.00	195.00
6. Mutoscope Sky Fighter	50.00	135.00
4. Muto. Voice-O-Graph 35c	145.00	300.00
4. Mutoscope K.O. Champ	150.00	295.00
4. Mutos. Drive Yourself	395.00	485.00
4. Mutoscope Rock 'n Roll (7/56)	29.00	85.00
6. Mutoscope Bang-O-Rama (4/57)	175.00	195.00
4. Phila. Tohoggan Skee Alley	375.00	395.00
6. Quizzer	40.00	55.00
6. Scientific Basketball	20.00	75.00
6. Scientific Batting Pr.	30.00	95.00
4. Scientific Pitch 'Em	45.00	145.00
6. Seeburg Bear Gun	50.00	160.00
6. Seeburg Shoot the Chute	40.00	80.00
4. Seeburg Coon Hunt	75.00	150.00
4. Set Shot Basketball	100.00	200.00
4. Telequiz	65.00	110.00
6. Un. Team Hockey	20.00	50.00
4. Un. Jungle Gun	75.00	135.00
6. DeLuxe model	75.00	140.00
4* United Carnival Gun (10/54)	75.00	160.00
4. DeLuxe model	110.00	155.00
4. United Bonus Gun (1/55)	165.00	220.00
4. DeLuxe model	169.00	225.00
4. United Super Slugger (7/55)	149.50	245.00
4. United Star Slugger (4/56)	215.00	275.00
4. Un. Pirate Gun (10/56)	270.00	350.00
6. Wilcox-Gay Recordio	30.00	55.00
6. Wms. DeLuxe World Series (2/52)	35.00	95.00
4. Wms. DeLuxe Baseball (4/53)	45.00	100.00
4. Wms. Pennant Baseball (12/53)	45.00	100.00
6. Wms. Super Pennant Baseball (12/53)	50.00	120.00
6. Wms. Super Star Baseball (12/53)	50.00	125.00
6. Wms. Major League Baseball (2/54)	65.00	160.00
6. Wms. All Star Baseball (2/54)	90.00	160.00
6. Wms. Big League Baseball (3/54)	100.00	160.00
4* Wms. Jet Fighter (10/54)	100.00	220.00
4. Wms. Safari (2/55)	175.00	260.00
4. DeLuxe model	180.00	265.00
6. Wms. Polar Hunt (3/55)	200.00	295.00
4. Wms. Sidewalk Engineer (4/55)	95.00	150.00
4. Wms. King of Swat (5/55)	110.00	155.00
4. Wms. Four Bagger (4/56)	225.00	295.00
4. DeLuxe model	245.00	310.00
4* Wms. Crane (10/56)	95.00	150.00
4. Wms. Peppy The Clown (12/56)	175.00	295.00
4. Wms. 1957 Baseball	325.00	395.00
4. Wms. Ten Strike (12/57)	295.00	325.00
4. Wms. Ten Pins (12/57)	275.00	325.00

UPRIGHT ELECTRONIC SCORING F. P. GAMES

4. Big Tent (Ke 12/56)	240.00	325.00
6. Circus (Au 5/56)	235.00	265.00
6. County Fair (Au 3/57)	225.00	265.00
4. Gun Smoke (Ga 5/56)	285.00	325.00
4. Hunter (Ga 5/55)	195.00	235.00
4. Skeet Shoot (Ga 1/57)	275.00	375.00
4. Super Big Tent (Ke 6/57)	275.00	395.00
4. Super Hunter (Ga 6/57)	375.00	425.00

←TOTAL NO. TOTAL VALUE→

Manufacturers New Equipment

Products listed here are currently in production. Prices are manufacturers' list prices, F.O.B. factory.

AMI, INC.

Model I-200, 200 Selec. Phonograph	No List Price Authorized for Publication
Model I-120, 120 Selec. Phonograph	
Model I-100, 100 Selec. Phonograph	
Model IAB-200 Selective-play Hideaway	
Model IBB-200 Continuous-play Hideaway	
Model WQ-200	
Model 200 Selec. Wall Box	
Model WQ-120	
Model 120 Selec. Wall Box	
Bargrip Wall Box Bracket	
Recessed Ceiling Speaker	
Wall Speaker	
Corner Speaker	

AUTO-BELL MFG. CO.

Play Ball, Counter Game	\$ 49.50
Circus Days (Upright Electronic Scoring F. P. Game)	

AUTO-PHOTO CO.

Model 14 Studio	\$3,245.00
-----------------	------------

BALLY MFG. CO.

Spook-gun (kiddie shooting-gallery)	\$ 465.00
Lucky Alley Shuffle	805.00
Beach Time (In-line Game)	887.00
Lucky Alley Bowler	
With Dime A Game Chute	
11 Foot	1,299.00
14 Foot	1,315.00
18 Foot	1,365.00
With 2 Games For A Quarter Chute	
11 Foot	1,304.00
14 Foot	1,320.00
18 Foot	1,370.00
4 Foot Alley Section	50.00
Golf Champ (Golf-Game)	595.00
Speed-Queen (Kiddie Ride)	835.00
U.S.A. (5-Ball)	547.00
Big Inning (Baseball Game)	
Standard Model, equipped with Dime-A-Game Coin Chute	605.00
Free-Play Model, equipped with Double Coin Chute, Player's Choice of Dime-A-Game, 3-for-25¢	625.00
Space Gunner	725.00
Toonerville Trolley	835.00
Bike (Kiddie Ride)	835.00
Model T (without Record Changer)	705.00
Model T (with Record Changer)	755.00
The Champion (with new-all-metal cabinet)	835.00

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE

Croquet, Cue Stick Table Game	
Rocket Explorer	
Regular Model	
Replay Model	
Commando Machine Gun	
No List Price	
Authorized for Publication	

EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.

Card Vendor, with base	
Single Column	
Double Column	
No List Price	
Authorized for Publication	

J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO.

Kicker & Catcher (Counter Game)	
ABT Challenger Pistol (Counter Game)	
ABT Guesser Scale	
ABT Rifle Sport (Shooting Gallery)	
Aristo Scale	
No List Price	
Authorized for Publication	

GAMES, INC.

Double Shot (Upright Electronic Scoring F. P. Game)	
No List Price	
Authorized for Publication	

GENCO MANUFACTURING

Space age	
Horoscope Fortune Teller	
Gypsy Grandma Fortune Teller	
No List Price	
Authorized for Publication	

D. GOTTLIEB & CO.

Picnic (2 Player, 5 Ball)	
No List Price	
Authorized for Publication	

IRVING KAYE CO., INC.

Deluxe Competitor, 6 Pocket Pool Ball Viewer Model	\$ 339.95
Super Hockey (6 ft.)	349.95
Super Junho Hockey (8 ft.)	400.00
Melody Tower	149.95
El Dorado-6 Pocket Pool	495.00
Competitor-Super Deluxe-6 Hole Pool	329.95

J. H. KEENEY & CO.

DeLuxe Big Tent (Upright Electronic Scoring F. P. Game)	No List Price Authorized for Publication
Snack Vender	
Soup Vender	
DeLuxe Hot Coffee Vender	
DeLuxe Hot Coffee & Hot Chocolate Combo Vender	
Various models of above	

ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP.

Model 1465, 200 Selec. Phonograph	No List Price Authorized for Publication
Model 1458, 120 Selec. Phonograph	
Model 1462, 50 Selec. Phonograph	
Model 1464, 120 Selec. Wall Type Phono.	
Model 1947, Remote Volume Control for Model 1464 Phono.	
Model 1450, Playmaster, 120 Selec. Phonograph	
Model 1617, Hi-Fi Wall Speaker	
Model 1927, Remote Volume Control with Cancel Button. 50¢ Coin Chute Available For All Models	
Dual Credit Unit Available for 200 Selec., Model 1465	

THE SEEBURG CORP.

Model 201, 200 Selec. Phonograph	No List Price Authorized for Publication
Model 161, 160 Selec. Phonograph	
Model 101, 100 Selec. Phonograph	
D3WA—Wall-O-Matic 200 Selec.	
MRVC3—Master Remote Volume Control	
HFCV2-8—High Fidelity Wall Speaker	
HFCV3-8—High Fidelity Corner Speaker	
HFVC-12—High Fidelity Recessed Speaker	
PS6LZ—Power Supply	
HFAI-3—Power Amplifier	
Cigarette Vendor Model 800E1	

UNITED MFG. CO.

Pixie Bowler (2-Player, 7½ ft. long x 2 ft. wide, 2¼ in. Hard Rubber Ball, Bowling Alley)	\$ 900.00
Shooting Star	
Regular Model	930.00
Replay Model	980.00
Midget Bowling Alley, 6 Foot	900.00
Playtime Alley, 6-Player	
13 Foot	1,490.00
16 Foot	1,520.00
Playtime Alley available in 25¢ play. Also available, 2 plays-25¢ with credit unit. Prices on Request.	
Eagle Shuffle Alley (6 Player, Puck Type) 8½ Foot	\$ 995.00
DeLuxe Eagle Shuffle Alley (Match-A-Score Model) 8½ Foot	1,080.00

UNITED MUSIC CORP.

UPB-100, 100 Selec. Phono.	
UPA-100, 100 Selec. Phonograph	
Corner Speaker	
Wall Speaker	
Recessed Ceiling Speaker	
(All speakers are 8" Super Perma-Magnetic with Step-Switch Volume Control.)	
No List Price	
Authorized for Publication	

WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

Turf Champ (Single Player, 5-Ball, Senior Size Only)	
4-Star (Single Player, 5-Ball)	
No List Price	
Authorized for Publication	

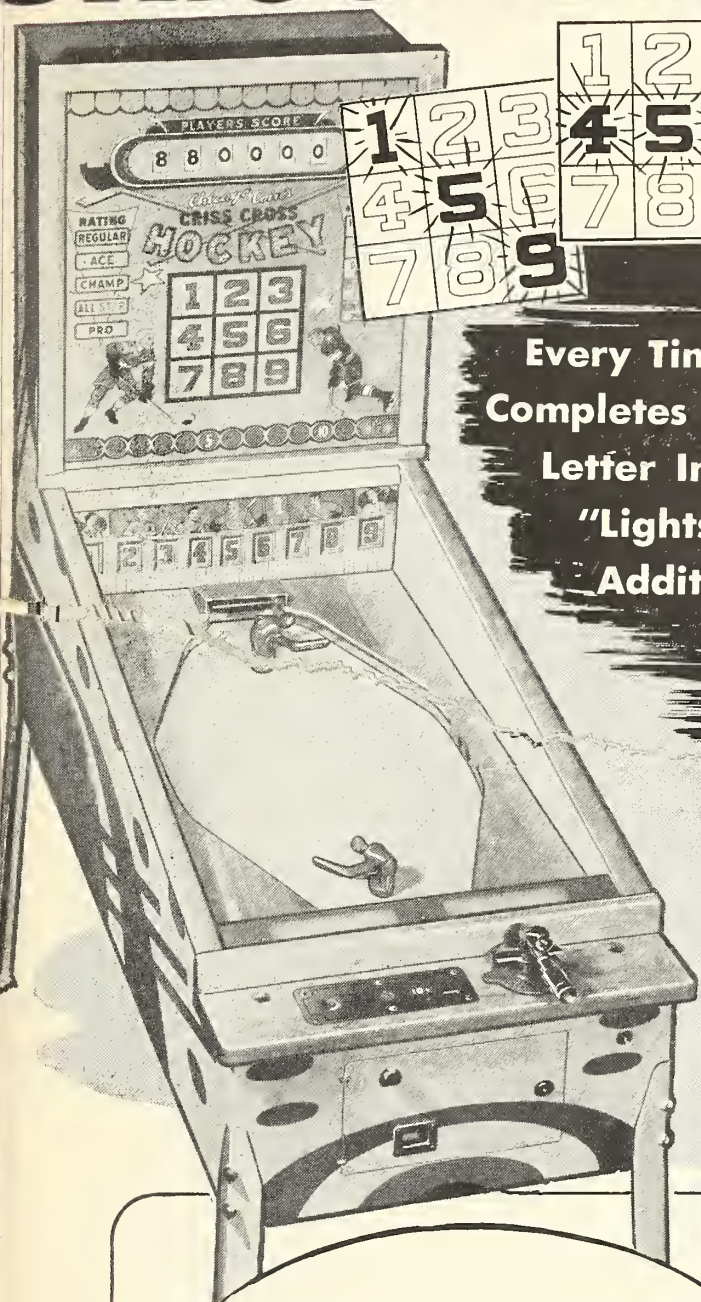
THE WURLITZER CO.

Model 2200, 200 Selec. Phonograph	No List Price Authorized for Publication
Model 2204, 104 Selec. Phonograph	
Model 2250, 200 Selec. Phonograph	
Model 5250 Wall Box, 200 Selec.	
Model 5207 Wall Box, 104 Sel., 3-Wire	
Model 257 Stepper, 104 Selec.	
Model 5115 Hi-Fi Corner Speaker, 4"5"	
Matched Cones	
Model 5116 Hi-Fi Corner Speaker, 8"	
Heavy Duty with Extending Range	

**chicago
coin's**

Exciting New Scoring Game With
FAST ACTION and FAST PLAY!!

CRISS×CROSS HOCKEY



**FEATURING
"CRISS CROSS"
BONUS SCORING**

with 9
**BONUS SCORING
COMBINATIONS . . .**

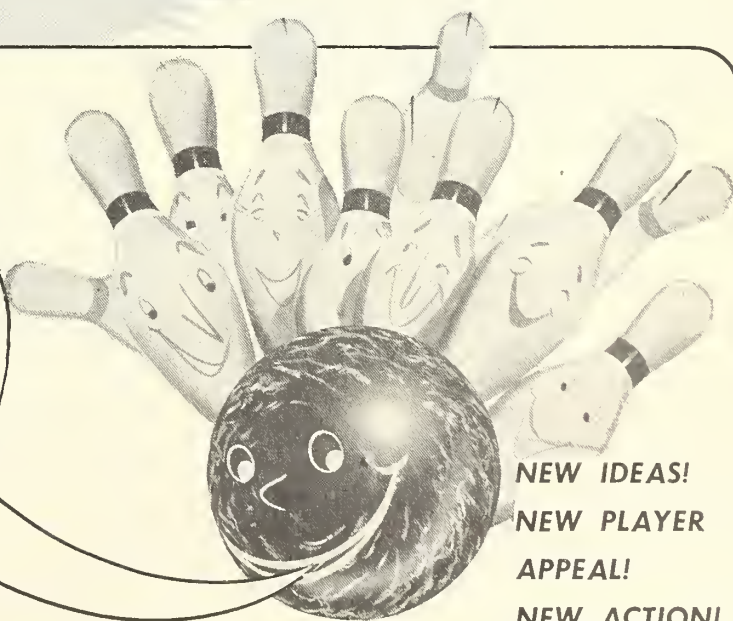
Every Time A Player
Completes A Card A
Letter In H-O-C-K-E-Y
"Lights-Up" For
Additional Scoring!

- Available In Replay or Novelty Models!
- Fits Any Type Location . . .
Size 5 ft. x 2 ft.
- Adjustable 10 to 15 Balls
Per Game!

**MORE EXCITEMENT
COMING YOUR WAY!!**

chicago coin

Has A Complete New Series
Of BOWLING GAMES
On The Way!!



**NEW IDEAS!
NEW PLAYER
APPEAL!
NEW ACTION!**

ANOTHER
chicago coin
PRODUCT

Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD. CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

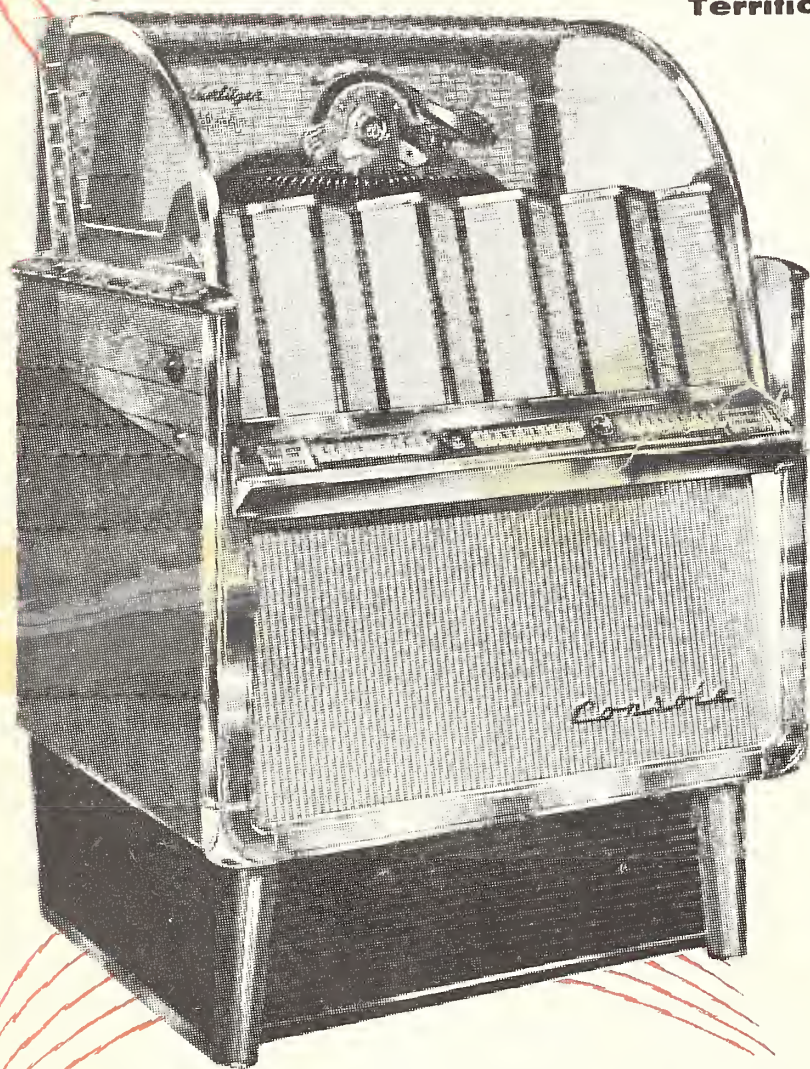
This Is **"MONEY MUSIC"** for YOU

WURLITZER

Stereophonic Sound

Wonderful for Landing New Locations —

Terrific for Expanding Present Location Earnings

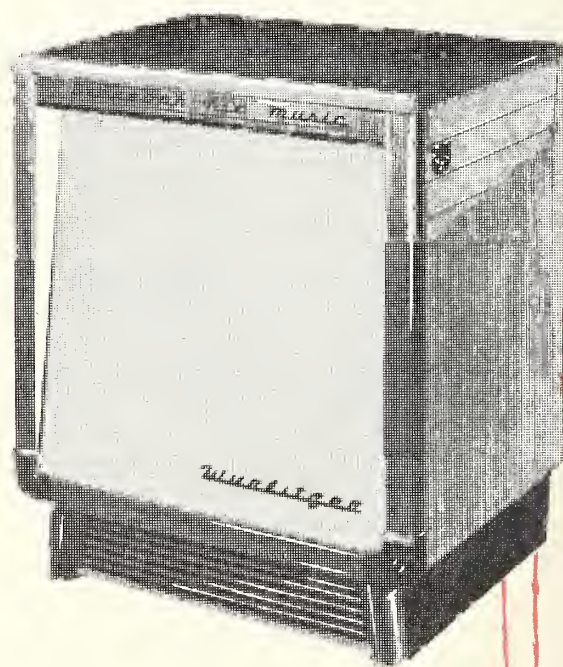


All you have to do is HEAR Wurlitzer STEREOPHONIC SOUND to know its sheer, money-making magic. Demonstrate it to a location and you're IN. Have it on location and, overnight, your earnings rocket up to new levels.

This is sound in DEPTH. A NEW DIMENSION in MUSIC that makes a tremendous hit with patrons. And its appeal will pick up even more amazing momentum as more and more stereo pop singles become available.

DUAL PRICING AT THE PHONOGRAPH

The famous Wurlitzer Coin System accepts coins of five to fifty cents in combination to allow selective dual pricing at the phonograph.



THE WURLITZER STEREOPHONIC MUSIC SYSTEM OFFERS YOU

- 1. SIMPLICITY** — Only two main components. Any current Wurlitzer Phonograph — plus — a stereophonic companion unit with comparable speaker output.
- 2. COMPATIBILITY** — Plays both Stereophonic and Monaural records to the full range of their recorded performance.
- 3. EASY INSTALLATION** — Each Wurlitzer Stereophonic Unit is complete. Can be quickly installed on location.

**HURRY... HEAR IT... AT YOUR
WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR**

THE WURLITZER COMPANY • Established 1856 • NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"



NEW REPLAY GAME!

JUPITER

SHUFFLE ALLEY

UNITED'S

SCORES IN MILLIONS

Bouncing Rubber Balls Score Replays
3, 4 OR 5 IN-A-ROW - ALSO 4 CORNERS

VERY QUIET
VERY FAST

LITE-A-NAME FEATURE

ADJUSTABLE

5 OR 10 FRAME SINGLE PLAYER GAME
LARGE PUCK

DROP-CHUTE COIN MECHANISM
WITH
NATIONAL REJECTOR ON PULL-OUT DRAWER
LARGE CASH BOX

REGULAR AND REPLAY MODELS

APPROXIMATE
SIZE:

7½ FT. LONG
2 FT. WIDE

Shipping Weight (Crated)
370 lbs.

EASY TO SERVICE
MECHANISM
LOCATED IN
BACK-BOX

10¢
PLAY



UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

Bally BEACH TIME

010

CORNERS
SCORE
GREEN
5-IN-LINE

BALLYHOLE

A-B-C-D-E-F
LIGHT
AT START OF
NEXT GAME

MAGIC F LINE

9	1	2	11	15
4	19	7	22	18
25	24	16	13	17
6	23	5	21	20
12	8	14	3	10

A B C D E F

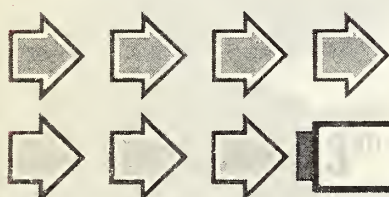
PRESS BUTTONS
AFTER
SHOOTING
5TH BALL

PRESS BUTTONS
BEFORE
SHOOTING
5TH BALL

RED
ROLLOVER LIT

YELLOW
ROLLOVER LIT

PRESS BUTTONS
BEFORE
SHOOTING
4TH BALL



A B C D E

PRESS BUTTONS A-B-C-D-E-F
TO SHIFT MAGIC SQUARES & LINES

PRESS BUTTONS NOW



3RD BALL 4TH BALL 5TH BALL

PLAY SCORE-FEATURE BEFORE
SHOOTING BALL INDICATED

75 16	75 20 6	96 24 8	96 50 16	200 96 32	300 144 64	450 240 120	600 480 192
75 20 6	96 24 8	96 50 16	200 96 32	300 144 64	450 240 120	600 480 192	600 480 192
75 20	96 24 8	96 50 16	200 96 32	300 144 64	450 240 120	600 480 192	600 480 192

EXTRA BALL 2ND EXTRA BALL 3RD EXTRA BALL

"STOP
AND SHOP"
FOR HIGHER SCORES
BEFORE 3RD, 4TH OR
5TH BALL

4 MAGIC SQUARES *plus* 2 MAGIC LINES

Biggest array of popular play-features ever built into a pinball game brighten the backglass of Bally BEACH TIME...all adding up to biggest earning-power in years. Get your share. Get new Bally BEACH TIME at your Bally distributor today.

BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



